NEW JERSEY

POSTAL HISTORY

JOURNAL



Vol. 1 No. 1 Whole 1 January 1973

Thru

Vol. 5 No. 5

Whole 25

November 1977

Editor :

E. E. FRICKS

		- INDEX -		
STATE VAL	01e #		F	Yage #
	and a state of the second s			
		January 1973	1	- 4
2		March 1973	4	777
* *		May 1973		- 10
4	•••#**	September 1973		12
5	*****	November 1973	13	14
6	• • • • • • •	January 1974	14	
		March 1974	17	- 20
		May 1974		- 23
9		September 1974	23	- 25
10		November 1974	25	
11		January 1975		
12	8 13	March & May 1975	30	- 36
14		September 1975	37	- 41
15	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} $	November 1975	41	- 45
16		January 1976	45	- 50
17		March 1976	50	- 56
1.0		May 1976	56	- 63
19	* * * * * *	September 1976	63	- 66
20		November 1976	67	- 72
21	1. 6. 6 . 6. 6.	January 1977	72	- 76
22		March 1977	76	- 91
23		May 1977	81	- 83
24	4+++++	September 1977	83	- 86
an An An An		Novabber 1977	64	

mber 1977 .

and the second second second second second

「ない」ないであるというのです

「「「「「「「「「」」」



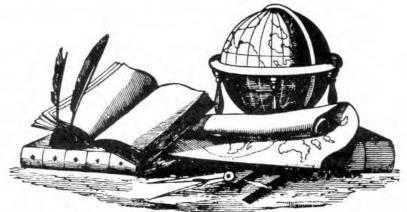
MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Revised thru : 1 July 1983

Philatelic

Literature

QUARTERMAN PUBLICATIONS Available, Postpaid, from: NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY SOCIETY 28 BRIAR LANE BASKING RIDGE NJ 07920



Argenti THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA
Baxter PRINTING POSTAGE STAMPS BY LINE ENGRAVING 25
Blake & Davis BOSTON POSTMARKS TO 1890\$ 35
Boggs POSTAGE STAMPS OF CANADA \$ 60
Brazer ESSAYS FOR U.S. ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMPS \$ 35
Chapman THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF MEXICO 1856-1868 \$ 35
Chase THE 3c STAMP OF THE UNITED STATES 1851-1857 ISSUE \$ 30
Campbell CANADA POST OFFICES 1755-1895\$ 30
Chase & Cabeen THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF UNITED STATES
TERRITORIAL POSTMARKS 1787-1887 35
Crown CONFEDERATE POSTAL HISTORY \$ 30
Deaville THE COLONIAL POSTAL SYSTEMS AND POSTAGE STAMPS
OF VANCOUVER ISLAND & BRITISH COLUMBIA 1841-1871\$ 35
DOW MAINE POSTAL HISTORY AND POSTMARKS \$ 25
Hafen THE OVERLAND MAIL\$ 25
Hargest HISTORY OF LETTER POST COMMUNICATION BETWEEN
THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE 1845-1875 \$ 35
Kay & Smith NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY \$ 20
Kay & Smith PENNSYLVANIA POSTAL HISTORY \$ 25
King, Bacharach & Turner REVENUE UNIT COLUMNS FROM
THE AMERICAN PHILATELIST \$ 35
Luff POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE UNITED STATES \$ 40
Konwiser POSTAL MARKINGS \$ 60
McDonald AMERICAN PHILATELIC MISCELLANY 40
Mosher JAPANESE POST OFFICES IN CHINA & MANCHURIA
Rich THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES POST OFFICE TO THE YEAR 1929 \$ 20
Staff TRANSATLANTIC MAIL \$ 35
Toppan, Deats & Holland THE BOSTON REVENUE BOOK \$ 35
Wiltsee GOLD RUSH STEAMERS OF THE PACIFIC
Wiltsee THE PIONEER MINER AND THE PACK MULE EXPRESS
Woodall THE POSTAL HISTORY OF THE YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA
Woodward THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF JAPAN & DEPENDENCIES \$ 65

	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	ADDRESS	CITY		21P
	ALEXANDER	ALAN R.				
	ALLEN	HOWARD C.				
	ALLEN	BRUCE C.	33 INDIAN ANN TR. , RD#2	VINCENTOWN	MJ	08088
	APFELBAUN	EARL P. L.	2006 WALNUT STREET	PHILADELPHIA		19103
	ARCH	BRAD	144 HAMILTON AVENUE	CLIFTON	NJ	07011
	ARRON	LEDNARD L.	140 COLWICK DR.	SOWERS POINT	NJ	08244
	BARRETT	DANIEL	140 COLWICK DA.	JONENS FULMI	NU	10214
				TEROCY OTTY		47700
	BESANTE	JON	114 BRUNSWICK ST.	JERSEY CITY	NJ	07302
<i>.</i>	BOGG, NEW ENGLAND CO.	WILLIAM	643 FIFTH AVE SO	NAPLES		33940
	BOWER	RICHARD 6.	PO BOX 348	BOUND BROOK	NJ	08805
	BOZARTH	THEODORE N.	RFD 2, BOX 168	TITUSVILLE	NJ	08560
	BRASSLER	NORMAN				
	BRENNAN	JOHN JOSEPH	P.O. BOX 433	ELMWOOD PARK	NJ	07407
	BROWN	EDWARD 6.	1109 BRIARCLIFF DRIVE	RAHWAY	NJ	07065
	BROWN/ARGYLL-ETKIN LTD.	ARTHUR	SS NEW BOND ST	LONDON, ENGLAND		W1Y 9D6
	BUCKNER	DR. JOHN M.	2560 NW 13TH STREET	GAINESVILLE	FL	32601
	BYRNES	PATRICIA E.	Loov in som singer	unine liese		02071
	BYRNES JR.	E. LESLIE	9 DRCHARD SQUARE	CALDWELL	NJ	07006
	CANE	PHILIP A.	CANE FARM			08556
				ROSEMONT	NJ	
	CERES	GERALD V.	28 MC CAMPBELL ROAD	HOLNDEL	NJ	07733
	CHAFETZ	DONALD A.	P.O. BOX 225	NT, FREEDOM	NJ	07970
	CHERNS	LARRY	6 ARVONA DR, ST CATHARINES			L2T 3J4
	CHERRY	THOMAS J.	417-A NATURA AVENUE C26	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33441
	CHICAGO	COLLECTORS CLUB OF	1029 M. DEARBORN ST	CHICAGO	IL	60610
100	CHIESA	PHILIP P.	1 THONBLY AVENUE	STATEN ISLAND	NY	10306
	CLATTENBURG, JR.	ALBERT E.		And a second		
	CLEARING HOUSE	D. SCHWARTZ, THE	764 WEST 181ST STREET	NEW YORK CITY	NY	10033
	COLES	WILLIAN C.	36 MEDFORD LEAS	NEDFORD	NJ	08055
	CROZIER	WESLEY A.	P.O. BOX 241	FAIR HAVEN	NJ	07701
	DE TROLIO	ROBERT J.	110 SARNER AVE	BLOOMFIELD	NJ	07003
	DEACON	SEORSE F				08008
	DOUBLEDAY		26 MARINER LANE	PEAHALA PARK	NJ	
		ELHAN	BOX 259	ALTON BAY	NH	03810
	DUBHIK	GARY E.	1489 CANTERBURY RD	LAKENOOD	NJ	08701
	EDGE	JOHN W	532 BROAD ST	BEVERLY	ŊJ	08010
	ENGLUND	ARNE	108 GREENFIELD RD.	CHAPEL HILL	NC	27514
	F.D.U.	MESSLER LIBRARY	207 MONTROSE AVE	RUTHERFORD	NJ	07070
	FELCONE	JOSEPH J.	P.O. BOX 366	PRINCETON	NJ	08540
	FERNANDEZ	MICHAEL	515 BERWYN AVENUE	TRENTON	MJ	08618
	FINCH	J. DOUGLAS	575 ISLAND ROAD	RAMSEY	NJ	07445
	FISVITZ	SANUEL	VENTNOR 'J' 154 C.V.E.	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33441
	FOLDED LETTER	THE	P.O. BOX 23		PA	19444
	FOX	WILLIAM A.	94 TOPPIN DR MOSSCREEK	HILTON HEAD	SC	29928
	FOX AUCTIONS, INC.	WILLIAN A.	676 NORRIS AVENUE	SPRINGFIELD	NJ	07081
	FRAJOLA	RICHARD C.	114 NOODY LANE	DANBURY	CT	06810
	FRANK					
		LEONARD	205 HOORE ST	HACKETTSTOWN	NJ	07840
	FRICKS	ERNEST E.	26 WINDMILL DR	CLENONTON	NJ	08021
	GABRY	JOSEPH J.	P.0. BOX 16024	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87191
	GERACI	JOSEPH		and the loss	1	1.1.1.1
	GESCHWINDNER JR.	LOUIS F.	277 ELLEN AVE	STATE COLEGE	PA	16801
	GOLDSTICKER JR	SAMUEL S.	70-C FRE的DHT ST	BLOOMFIELD	NJ	07003
	GREENWALD ND	EDWARD S.	39 DISBROW CIRCLE	NEN ROCHELLE	NY	10804
	GRIFFITH	STANLEY E.	400 MORGAN AVE	PALNYRA	ŊĴ	08065
	GROOT	JOYCE L.	28 BRIAR LANE	BASKING RIDGE	NJ	07920
	HARPER	ROBERT N.	103 LAKESIDE DR	GLASSBORD	NJ	08028
	HAZELTON	BRUCE N.	P.O. BOX 67A	CUMBERLAND CTR.		04021
	HERZICK, JR	STEPHEN F.	39 PLEASANT HILL ROAD	SUCCASUNNA	NJ	07875
	HESTER	GEORGE W.	or contract none	Joursonan		
	IL QILIN			1000		Carlos Contractor
	HICKNAN	EDMARD	779 CHURCH CT	ATCO	NJ	08004
	HICKBAN HICKS	EDWARD J. MAURICE	229 CHURCH ST 916 DAK STREET	ATCO ROSELLE	NJ	08004 07203

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	===	ZIP
HILL	ERIC M.	P.O. BOX 408	CEDAR KNOLLS	NJ	07927
HIST. SOC. LIBRARY	THE N.J.	230 BRDADWAY	NEWARK	NJ	07104
HOLMES	TIMOTHY	273 WASHINGTON AVENUE		NJ	07070
HORKA	JOHN	335 WESTERVELT PLACE		NJ	07644
HUTCHINSON	CLARK J.	110 FIRST AVENUE		NJ	08520
J.C. PUBLIC LIBRARY	NJ RODM.	472 JERSEY AVENUE		NJ	07302
	PAUL	P.O. BOX 231		NJ	08869
JACKSON					10163
JARRETT	DAVID	PO BOX 1486 GRAND CENT. S		NY	
KAY	JOHN L.	329 MILNE ST		PA	19144
KAZAR	WILLIAM R.	280 GEORGE ST	and the second sec	NJ	08901
KISER	NANCY B.	809 BENNINGTON ROAD		PA	19032
KRAMER	GEORGE	1033 CLIFTON AVE		NJ	07013
KREMPER	WILLIAM G.	885 DE LA BOSQUE	BARTOW	FL	33830
LARASON	ROBERT M.	308 N. UNION ST.	LAMBERTVILLE	NJ	08530
LEBITSCH JR.	PAUL	837 GROVE ST	CLIFTON	NJ	07013
LEMMO C/O ZIMMERMAN	PETER	843 VAN NEST AVENUE	BRONX	NY	10462
LESLIE	PETER F.	P.O.BOX 41	CHANGEWATER	NJ	07831
MAC DONALD	FREDERICK D.	P.O. BOX 21		NJ	07733
MAC PEEK	DONALD L.	1518 VILLAGE DRIVE		WV	25309
MAIL POUCH	THE	P.O. BOX 208	CLOVIS	CA	93613
MANDEL	FRANK	PO BOX 157		NY	10014
	STEPHEN P.	P.O. BOX 98	WILMETTE	IL	60091
MAREK				NJ	08406
MASON	JAMES H.	3 SO. OXFORD AVE.	VENTNOR		
MATHEWSON JR.	CRAIG C.	636 DCEAN AVENUE	DCEAN CITY	NJ	08226
MC CORD	DAVID R.	21056 N.E. 117TH STREET	REDNOND	WA	98052
MC DONDUGH	JOSEPH F.	1000 WEST SADDLE RIVER RD		NJ	07423
NC HENRY	GORDON	BOX 117	OSPREY	FL	33559
MC NABOLA	THOMAS P.				
MICCHELLI	RICHARD J.	PO BOX 248	MOUNTAIN LAKES	NJ	07046
MORAN	JAMES A.	P.O. BOX 712	WESTFIELD	NJ	07091
MORGINSTIN	SID	P.O. BOX 694	BORDENTOWN	NJ	08505
NEUFELD	GERARD J.	33 CONFORT PLACE	CLIFTON	NJ	07011
NEW YORK	COLLECTORS CLUB OF	22 EAST 35TH STREET	NEW YORK	NY	10016
OGANDO	JOSEPH A.	P.O. BOX 431	EAST RUTHERFORD		07073
OGLE	FRANCIS E.W.				
OLD BOOKSHOP	R. CHRIS WOLFF.	75 SPRING STREET	MORRISTOWN	NT	07960
		103 SPRUCE ST	BLOOMFIELD	NJ	07003
PARSHALL	WALTER	103 SPRUCE SI	BLUUHFIELD	NU	07003
PELCYGER	SCOTT		DACCATC	-	ATAFE
PETRUZELLI	DAVID	64 UNION AVENUE	PASSAIC	NJ	07055
PEYTON	ERNEST S.	PO DRAWER T	SCOTTSDALE	AR	85252
PITT	KENNETH A.	PO BOX M 509	LANDING	NJ	07850
PRICE	BURTON	41 LAURELWOOD DRIVE	COLTS NECK	NJ	07722
PUBLIC LIBRARY	PERIODICAL LIB.	5 WASHINGTON ST, POB 630	NEWARK	NJ	07101
RACITI	FRANK F.				
RAPP	WILLIAN F.	430 IVY AVE	CRETE	NE	68333
REDLICH	PAUL R.	P.O. BOX 60244	CHICAGO	IL	60660
REED	EUGENE C.	26 HAMILTON ROAD	GLEN RIDGE	NJ	07028
REVESZ	JULIUS F.	7 MENDHAM AVE	MORRISTOWN	NJ	
RICHOW	HAROLD	PO BOX 184	PLACENTIA	CA	
ROCKAWAY TWP.LIB.	E. MASON,	61 MOUNT HOPE ROAD	ROCKAWAY	NJ	
	JOSEPH F.	BOX 4430 TALIESIN WEST	SCOTTSDALE	AZ	
RDRKE, MD	JAMES T.	RD # 4 BATSTO	HAMMONTON	NJ	08037
ROZNUS			BERKELEY HTS.		
RUNFELDT	A. T.	362 EMERSON LANE		NJ	
RUTHRAUFF SR.	RAYMOND W.	522 CHESTER AVE	CLIFTON HEIGHTS		
SACKLER	ROBERT	2 GENTLE COURT	GAITHERSBURG	ΠD	20879
SAYKO	CHARLES J.		and a	1	
SCHEUER	FRED A.	P.O. BOX 2356	MESA	AZ	
SCHOENFELD	LEON	17 EXPRESS LANE	WILLINGBORO	NJ	08046
	BERTHA K.				

1.4

LAST NAME	FIRST	- 1010-040	ADDRESS	CITY		ZIP
SCHWARTZ	RICHAR		168 CHERRY LANE	RIVER EDGE		07661
SCHWARTZ	RDY		85 CUPSAW AVENUE	RINGWOOD		07456
			2141 RT. 38, APT 701 WES			08002
SCHWARTZMAN						
SEID	GERALD		BOX 77 RD 1	NESHANIC STA.		08853
SELZER	HOWARD		P.O. BOX 37	DES PLAINES		60017
SELZER, DDS	FREDER	ICK J.	900 WEST NAIN	FREEHOLD	NJ	07728
SISKIN	ED		BOX 527	MILLBURN	NJ	07041
SHITH	EVELYN	C.	50-12 LAKE SUPERIOR DRIV	NYSTIC ISLAND	NJ	08087
SNYDER	CARL		BOX 3577	BALTINORE		21214
SONNER	MARK B		1266 TEANECK RD, APT 10A			07666
STANLEY	LOWELL		BOO POST BOY CT.			21204
STATE HIST S			816 STATE STREET			53706
SHETLAND	MARK 6		102 WOODLAND ROAD	MADISON		07940
THOMPSON JR.	PROF.	C.S.	9070 S.W. 48TH ST	MIANI		33165
TOMAN	THOMAS	і М.	10 STRATFORD DRIVE	BRICK	NJ	08723
VILLAGE P.O.	PMCC		LYME HISTORIC VILLAGE	BELLEVUE	OH	44811
WALKER	JAMES		48 SWAN ST	LAMBERTVILLE		08530
WALLACE	BARBAR	4.1.	934 HUNTER ROAD	WILNETTE		60091
			TA HUMTEN NUMP	WALSTE) L	1r	50071
WEEKS	CHARLE	3 A.				40473
WHITE	ED		207 STEPHEN DRIVE	CINNAMINSON	NJ	08077
ZAHKEL	NATHAN		PO BOX 267	NEW BRUNSWICK	NJ	08903
ZANDHI	ROBERT	J.				
ZIMMERMAN	AL		843 VAN NEST AVE	BRONX	NY	10462
This Direc se of the o others, It is pu encrating embers with	S NOTICE - tory is for t members and is blished for the corresponden similar interv ve criticism	not availa e purpose nce betw ests.	of COLLEC NJ ROO COLLEC	VIZAT ARIES FORS CLUS 1, J.C. PU FORS CLUS	OF BLI OF	CHICAGO C LIBRARY NEW YORK
This Direc se of the to others. It is pul enerating embers with Constructions sefullness lways welcome	tory is for t members and is blished for the corresponder similar inter ve criticism to of future	not availa purpose nce betweets. to improve t editions	of cof collec NJ ROO collec NJ ROO Collec PERIOD E. MASI WISCOM PMCC V	ARIES TORE CLUB 1, J.C. PU TORS CLUB ICAL LIB. ICAL LIB. N, ROCKAM SIN STATE ILLAGE P.O	OF BLI OF PUB AY HIS	CHICAGO C LIBRARY NEW YORK LIC LIBR/ TWP.LIB. T SOC
This Direct se of the o others. It is put enerating embers with Constructions fullness lways welcow EARL P. L. JON BESANTS WILLIAM BON RICHARD S. JOHN JOSEPS ARTHUR BROM PHILIP A. O THOMAS J. O D. SCHWARTS WESLEY A. O ROBERT J. J	tory is for the members and is blished for the corresponder similar intera- ve criticism is of future me. Joyce Gra Secretary MEMBER APFELBAUM E BO, NEW ENGLAND BOWER 4 BRENNAN WN/ARGYLL-ETKIN CANE CHERRY 2, THE CLEARING CROZIER DE TROLIO	not available e purpose nce betweets sts. to improve to editions pot cot cot cot cot	of collect NJ ROO COLLECT NJ ROO COLLECT PERIOD E. MASS WISCOM PMCC V NISCOM PMCC V NI	ARIES TORS CLUB 1, J.C. PU TORS CLUB ICAL LIB. IN, ROCKAM SIN STATE ILLAGE P.O AJOLA VAJOLA VAJOLA VAJOLA VAJOLA VAJOLA VA VA R NEMPER .IE CHELLI F, OLD BO (TON (TT))T	OF BLI OF PUB AY HIS	CHICAGO C LIBRARY NEW YORK LIC LIBRA TWP.LIB. T SOC
This Direct the of the conters. It is put enerating members with Constructions fulless lways welcow	tory is for i members and is blished for the corresponder sidilar intera- ve criticism i of future me. Joyce Gro Secretary MEMBER MEMBER APFELBAUM E BO, NEW ENGLANE BOWER H BRENNAN WM/ARGYLL-ETKIN CANE CHERRY Z, THE CLEARING CROZIER DE TROLIO LEDAY FELCONE LETTER	not availa e purpose nce betweets sts. to improve to editions pot // memory summers B 0 CO. N LTD.	COLLEC NJ ROOM COLLEC NJ ROOM COLLEC PERIOD E. MASI WISCOM PMCC V NISCOM PMCC V NISCOM	ARIES TORS CLUB 1, J.C. PU TORS CLUB ICAL LIB. IN, ROCKAM SIN STATE ILLAGE P.O AJOLA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA V	OF BLI OF PUB AY HIS	CHICAGO C LIBRARY NEW YORK LIC LIBRA TWP.LIB. T SOC

MOST MEMBERS COLLECT GENERALLY THROUGHOUT THE 19TH CENTURY, SOME UP TO WWI, CONCENTRATING ON THE SMALLER TOWNS AND DPO'S. THEY MAY ALSO BE SPECIALIZING IN SOME PARTICULAR AREA OR TOPIC, AS LISTED.

ESSEX COUNTY

JOSEPH GERACI BERTHA K. SCHUCK

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

BY COUNTY

LEONARD L. ARRON JAMES H. MASON

J. DOUGLAS FINCH JOYCE L. GROOT

TIMOTHY HOLMES

HUDSON COUNTY

JON BESANTE

HUNTERDON COUNTY

ROBERT M. LARASON PETER F. LESLIE BERTHA K. SCHUCK JAMES WALKER

MERCER COUNTY

THEODORE W. BOZARTH

BURLINGTON COUNTY

ATLANTIC COUNTY

BERGEN COUNTY

JOSEPH F. MC DONOUGH

THEODORE W. BOZARTH WILLIAM C. COLES JOHN W EDGE JAMES T. ROZMUS ROBERT J. ZANONI

CAMDEN COUNTY

WILLIAM C. COLES EDWARD HICKMAN

CAPE MAY COUNTY

LEONARD L. ARRON CRAIG C. MATHEWSON JR. GERARD J. NEUFELD

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

ROBERT W. HARPER GEORGE W. HESTER GERARD J. NEUFELD

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

GERALD V. CERES JAMES A. MORAN

MONMOUTH COUNTY

ALAN R. ALEXANDER GERALD V. CERES WESLEY A. CROZIER ROBERT SACKLER FREDERICK J. SELZER, DDS

MORRIS COUNTY

DONALD A. CHAFETZ ARNE ENGLUND JOSEPH GERACI STEPHEN F. HERZICK, JR GEORGE W. HESTER ERIC M. HILL PETER LEMMO WILLIAM F. RAPP JULIUS F. REVESZ MARK W. SWETLAND

PASSAIC COUNTY

BRAD ARCH GEORGE KRAMER PAUL LEBITSCH JR. EVELYN C. SMITH

SALEM COUNTY

ROBERT W. HARPER GERARD J. NEUFELD

SOMERSET COUNTY

LOUIS F. GESCHWINDNER JR. JOYCE L. GROOT

SUSSEX COUNTY

ARNE ENGLUND LEONARD FRANK DONALD L. MAC PEEK

UNION COUNTY

PATRICIA E. BYRNES

WARREN COUNTY

ARNE ENGLUND LEONARD FRANK PETER F. LESLIE

NORTH JERSEY

E. LESLIE BYRNES JR. JOSEPH GERACI STEPHEN F. HERZICK, JR

SOUTH JERSEY

HOWARD C. ALLEN GEORGE F DEACON JAMES H. MASON

BY TIME PERIOD

BY ISSUE

STAMPLESS

ALAN R. ALEXANDER DANIEL BARRETT RICHARD G. DOWER THEODORE W. BOZARTH ROBERT J. DE TROLIO RICHARD C. FRAJOLA JOSEPH J. GABRY ROBERT W. HARPER PETER LEMMO THOMAS P. MC NABOLA FRANCIS E.W. OGLE RAYMOND W. RUTHRAUFF SR. CHARLES J. SAYKO FREDERICK J. SELZER, DDS PROF. C.S. THOMPSON JR. ED WHITE AL ZIMMERMAN

1847 ISSUE

1851 ISSUE

DAVID PETRUZELLI

1857 ISSUE

CHARLES J. SAYKO

1861-1867 ISSUES

JOSEPH F. RORKE, MD

JOSEPH F. RORKE, MD

1869 PICTORIALS

BRAD ARCH JOHN JOSEPH BRENNAN

BANKNOTE ISSUES

BUREAU ISSUES

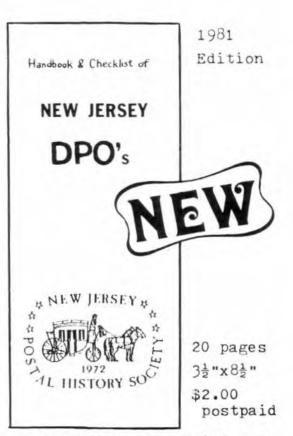
FRANK F. RACITI ED SISKIN

POSTAL STATIONERY

JOSEPH F. MC DONOUGH THOMAS P. MC NABOLA BURTON PRICE JOSEPH F. RORKE, MD

BY TOWN OR CITY

ACQUACKANONK BRAD ARCH
ATLANTIC CITY JAMES MASON
CRAIG MATHEWSON
BASKING RIDGEJOYCE GROOT
BATSTO JAMES T. ROZMUS
BEVERLYJOHN EDGE
BLOOMFIELDWALTER PARSHALL
ROBERT DE TROLIO
BORDENTOWNGEORGE DEACON
SID MROGINSTIN
BRIDGETONCARL SNYDER
CALDWELLE. LESLIE BYRNES
JOSEPH OGANDO
CHESTERFIELD SID MORGINSTIN
CLIFTONBRAD ARCH
ELIZABETH THOMAS MC NABOLA
FIELDSBORDSID MORGINSTIN
GLEN RIDGE EUGENE REED
HIGHTSTOWN CLARK HUTCHINSON
LAMBERTVILLEJAMES WALKER
MAHWAHJ. DOUGLAS FINCH
NEW BRUNSWICKE.E. FRICKS
WILLIAM KAZAR
NATHAN ZANKEL
NEWFIELDGERARD NEUFELD
PARSIPPANY PETER LEMMO
PASSAIC BRAD ARCH
PATERSON SAMUEL FISVITZ
THOMAS MC NABOLA
A.T. RUNFELDT
ROSELLEJ. MAURICE HICKS
SALEM ROBERT HARPER
SCHRAALENBURGH JOYCE GROOT
UNIONJOSEPH GABRY



Handy POCKET SIZE Edition !

BY TOPIC

ADVERTISING

WILLIAM C. COLES LOWELL S. STANLEY

AIR MAIL

EDWARD G. BROWN J. DOUGLAS FINCH SAMUEL S. GOLDSTICKER JR KARL H. SCHWARTZMAN ED WHITE

BACK-OF-THE-BOOK

BRAD ARCH

COLONIAL

DAVID JARRETT FREDERICK J. SELZER, DDS PROF. C.S. THOMPSON JR.

CPM/RFD/DOANE

WILLIAM C. COLES HAROLD RICHOW AL ZIMMERMAN

DISCONTINUED PO'S

BRAD ARCH JOHN JOSEPH BRENNAN GARY E. DUBNIK ARNE ENGLUND PETER LEMMO JAMES H. MASON ERNEST S. PEYTON BERTHA K. SCHUCK

LOCAL/EXPRESS/TELE

BRAD ARCH GEORGE KRAMER RICHARD SCHWARTZ GERALD P. SEID

MACHINE CANCELS

MICHAEL FERNANDEZ JOSEPH F. MC DONOUGH PAUL R. REDLICH

MANUSCRIPT/FREE FR

THEODORE W. BOZARTH PETER LEMMO MARK W. SWETLAND

PATRIOTIC/WAR COV

DANIEL BARRETT LARRY CHERNS WILLIAM R. KAZAR GEORGE KRAMER FRED A. SCHEUER

PO FORMS/PENALTY

STANLEY E. GRIFFITH

PRECANCELS/PERFINS

RATES & USAGES

JOHN JOSEPH BRENNAN RICHARD C. FRAJOLA WILLIAM G. KREMPER GERARD J. NEUFELD CHARLES J. SAYKO RICHARD SCHWARTZ

REVENUES

GEORGE KRAMER WILLIAM G. KREMPER

SLOGAN/SHOW/FDC'S

PHILIP P. CHIESA ALBERT E. CLATTENBURG, JR. GARY E. DUBNIK STANLEY E. GRIFFITH FRANK F. RACITI PAUL R. REDLICH JAMES T. ROZMUS KARL H. SCHWARTZMAN

STRAIGHTLINE/FANCY

JOHN JOSEPH BRENNAN JOBEPH J. GABRY DAVID JARRETT FRANK MANDEL MARK W. SWETLAND AL ZIMMERMAN

TRANSIT MARKINGS

BRAD ARCH WILLIAM C. COLES GARY E. DUBNIK JOHN L. KAY FREDERICK D. MAC DONALD WILLIAM F. RAPP KARL H. SCHWARTZMAN

Whole No. 0	November 1972

INTRODUCTORY LETTER & EDITORIAL

At NOJEX in Cranford, about ten people joined to organize the New Jersey Postal History Society. Frank Engel of Merchantville was elected acting chairman and Gene Fricks of Bound Brook was asked to assume editorship of the proposed Journal.

NJPHS was founded as a means of allowing communication between philatelists interested in the postal history of the Garden State, and to promote the study of that neglected area.

One of the first projects of the new organization is to cooperate with Alex ter Braake and the Colonial American Postal History Project. It was noted by Miss Edith Doane, coordinator of the New Jersey project, that the earliest known covers from New Jersey date from 1819. As the Garden State was a focal point for the American Revolution, with a great deal of revolutionary activity, it is not unreasonable to expect postal materials from the pre-Constitution period to be around. However, none are known!

Another area of interest and study will be the manner in which the mails were handled by the steamboats between New York and the Raritan Bay area. These methods have seen very little exploration.

The cancellations and rates and usages of the various towns in the state need study. Who were the postmasters of those towns? Did they employ County & Postmaster cancelling devices? What were the RPD & HPD routes in the state? Was mail marked in any distinctive manner for these services?

Another area which intrigues at least one member includes Zepplin and airship postal material which passed through Lakehurst. The Journal should be, then, receiving a most informative series of articles.

As with any new undertaking, making the NJPHS a success is going to require an active and interested membership. This is especially so for the Journal. It is anticipated that the Journal will appear bi-monthly. It will be published in the same format as the North Jersey Philatelist and subscriptions will be accepted for \$2.00.

Individuals interested in membership are encouraged to use the form on this page for application.

Whole No. 1	January 1973

EDITORIAL COMMENT

With this issue of the Journal has commenced a long-awaited effort, namely the organized study of the postal history of New Jersey. As one of the original colonies to break away from the British Empire, it has a long and exciting history. Through it ran the vital post road between Philadelphia and New York. As the 19th century wore on, New Jersey grew with the rise of industrialization, especially in the Passaic and Raritan River areas. With Ellis Island only several hundred feet from the docks at Jersey City, the tide of

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) immigration helped to increase the state's population.

Even with all this activity and the resultant requirements for communications, relatively little is known of exactly how the posts were handled within New Jersey. Consequently, a group of enterprising students of postal history met at NOJEX, at Cranford, in October, 1972, to organize the New Jersey Postal History Society. The aim is to provide a formal vehicle for the study of this state's postal history in all its ramifications.

As postal history spans that ill-defined range between formal 'academic' history and philately, it should be apparent that subjects for study will span the range of interests of the membership. It is your editors intention to interpret the limits of 'postal history' as broadly as possible. This has two benefits.

First, this policy will not stifle the efforts of the membership. It will allow as wide a communication as possible in all interested areas. Second, and much less idealistically, this approach will permit the Journal to be published at frequent and regular intervals. It should be recognized by all the membership that the highly significant and earth shaking articles will come along only once every few issues. However, if all of us make a determined effort to write notes and progress reports on our studies and areas of interest, then bi-monthly publication will be possible.

Finally a note about publication. The deadline for articles falls on the 26th of the month of the previous issue. In other words, the deadline for the March issue will come on the 26th of January.

Printing is being carried out through the assistance of the NORTH JERSEY PHILATELIST, of

utner support has come from the South Jersey Federation and has been promised by the Central Jersey Federation. This assistance is much appreciated.

In conclusion, and tooting my own horn, I am giving a bit of biographical data on myself for your reference. Married and a father of two children, I am an engineer with the largest electric utility in New Jersey. A graduate of Rutgers with a BS in mechanical engineering and a BA with specialization in Western European history, and a masters in engineering from Penn State, I am in a part time PhD program in engineering at Rutgers. In addition, I am a member of the Air Force Reserve with the rank of Lieutenant.

Philatelically, my interests run to maritime postal history (especially in connection with the New Brunswick area) and the postal rates of modern Indonesia. I am a member of APS, SPA, The Collectors Club of New York, the Maritime Postmark Society, the Indonesian Specialists' Group and several other local and national groups. And that finishes the page.

AN OVERVIEW OF CRANBURY POSTAL HISTORY Con V. Pankevich

Post Office Established January 1, 1806 as Cranberry.

Post Office Disestablished June 28, 1847. Post Office Reestablished August 2, 1847. Name Changed to Cranbury December 20, 1869. The names of the Postmasters and dates of appointment primarily from the National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. are as follows:

u	e as follows.	
	Postmasters:	Appointment Date:
	Nathaniel Hunt	January 1, 1806
	Charles Carson	September 7, 1825
	David Crane *	June 18, 1828
	Joshua Edwards	June 14, 1830
	John R. Imlay	January 14, 1833
	William V. Conover	August 9, 1833
	Amos Shaw	November 24, 1834
	Francis H. Holmes	October 25, 1839
	Francis H. Holmes	August 2, 1847
	Abraham V. N. Voorhees	April 18, 1849
	John C. Clarke	June 6, 1853
	John S. Davidson	May 22, 1861
	Willaim A. Wakeley	February 15, 1864
	Samata Wakeley	June 3, 1870
	Jeremiah Murphy	September 24, 1886
	Rosewell McDowell	December 5, 1889
	John G. Grover	December 1, 1893
	Frank A. Brown	December 13, 1897
	John S. Bergen	December 14, 1910
	Edward W. Walker	December 22, 1914
	John N. Stonaker	April 20, 1940
	Wayne Stahl	May 11, 1950

* Not listed in National Archives, Source: THE CRANBURY PRESS, December 25, 1908.

From THE CRANBURY PRESS, April 4, 1902 came the explanation for some of the changes:

"The above cut represents the Post Office of Cranbury and our present efficient force: Postmaster F.A. Brown, Asst. Postmaster Harry Moore, the Rural Free Delivery carriers, John Pullen, Disbrow Bergen and Franklin Walker, with their wagons; substitute carrier Selah Gulick, and also Wm. H. Corwin, the originator of the Rural Free Delivery in this community.

The first information to be obtained in regards to the Post Office was when John S. Davidson had it in his store, which was afterwards occupied by J.H. Goodwin. He was succeeded by John Clark, who kept the office in a gouse on a lot which is now R.J. Gulik's lawn. Mr. Wakeley was appointed about 1859 and served some 25 years. J. Murphy was appointed under the Cleveland administration in 1884, followed by R.L. McDowell in 1888, and J.C. Grover in 1892.

The present postmaster, Frank A. Brown, was appointed on December 13, 1897 and took possession on January 1, 1898. He has as his assistant Harry Moore.

The present location of the office is very satisfactory to all of the town people, for it is as central as possible. Postmaster Brown has indeavored (sic) to make it very convenient, having put the boxes in the window so that it is not necessary for people to go inside to see if there is mail and the farmers need not get out of their wagons to look in their boxes.

The business has continued to grow steadily and the largest part of the mail coming from the business houses of the town, the largest being that of the Spice Mill, First National Bank, F.A. Brown Insurance, Middleses Dairy Co., The Cranbury Press, Cole & Son and the Cranbury Grocery Store. The Rural Free Delivery adds some to the business but while the farmers receive many papers, their letters are comparitively few, the bulk of the letters coming from the town.

The recent addition of three Rural Free NJPH Journal

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Delivery routes is a great convenience and advantage to the rural public. The idea was originated by W.M. Corwin, who had traveled extensively throughout the country. He saw that the system has done so much for other towns and communities and conceived the idea that it would do as much for Cranbury. At first he met with little success, but persisted until three routes had been secured and the system started operations on February 1, 1902. The cut shows the carriers and their wagons as they line up each morning ready to start on their routes. Each carrier secured at his own expence, a regular U.S. Mail wagon with R.F.D. on it and his route number. They are fully equipped with letter boxes, etc., and make a fine showing. Postmaster Brown has just received a letter from A.W. Machen, General Superintendent of the Rural Free Delivery, congratulating him on the excellent manner in which the system is organized and the fine equipment.

The carriers carry Post Dffice supplies, registered letters and receipts for money orders, and each carrier on his own account is selling newspapers, so that the farmers can secure the daily paper at their doors the same as the city folk. They also accomodate the people by carrying express packages and packages of all sorts, this being of great advantage to the rural people. The government has erected nine boxes on the three routes, for the general collection of mail. Efforts are being made to secure a fourth route in the direction of Wyckoff's Mills.

The first Rural Free Delivery in Middlesex County was when six routes were started from New Brunswick about two years ago (1900). Cranbury is second. Several nearby places have made application or have just secured rural delivery, among them being Jamesburg, Englishtown, Trenton, Red Bank, Spotswood and Princeton."

Mr. Frank Brown, appointed Postmaster in 1897, had his office in the same building with Harry Moore's Jewelry Store (now Danser Insurance Agency). Mr. Moore became acting postmaster at the death of Mr. Brown. At this time, the post office was moved across the street to the Granbury IOOF Hall. In 1910, John S. Bergen was appointed postmaster, with his daughter Bessie as assistant postmistress and later, Miss Della Dey as assistant. Winfield Johnson was added as the fourth carrier in 1900.

Harvey S. Dey acted as mail messenger from 1905 until 1933, carrying six mails each day from the railroad station located at Cranbury Station NJ. Dnly once in all those years did Dey miss a mail pouch, for which he was fined 25c by the PDD. The contract for mail carriage was increased from \$250 annually in 1905 to \$1200 annually in 1933 when Dey retired and Wm. Showers succeeded him. Graham Snyder

route was changed to a star number contract from Trenton. At that time, there were six daily trips made by the Star Route carrier.

Edward W. Walker became postmaster in 1914 with his daughter, Edna, as assistant postmistress. This aspect of Cranbury's postal history is a bit unusual in that the daughters were appointed as assistent postmistresses. The usual rule seems to be wives holding that position. With twenty-six years of service, Walker retired in 1940, to be followed by John Stonaker. Mr. Stonaker served until his death on May 11, 1950, whereupon Wayne Stahl was appointed.

Checking the present day list of postal workers in Cranbury, one is struck by the reoccurance of many surnames. This points up the long-time associations of many Cranbury families with the Post Office. At present, there are two rural routes covering 116 miles. Postal receipts have increased since 1950 from \$11,000 to over \$600,000 in 1972.

Many thanks to the following for their assistance in making this information available: Mrs. Gertrude Danser; T.C. Brown, Editor of the CRANBURY PRESS and Wayne Stahl, postmaster of Cranbury.

(Mr. Pankevich is President of the Central Jersey Federation of Stamp Clubs.)

A NOTE OF APOLOGY

In a recent publicity flyer sent to the membership was the notation that the earliest known New Jersey postmark dates from 1819. This assertion is incorrect, as reference to Sampson's American Stampless Cover Catlog will reveal.

Clearing up any misunderstanding on this point is most important because postal history must be recorded and reported accurately.

THE PUBLISHER'S PLUS

Any new project, such as this first edition of the NJPH Journal, is bound to have a few kinks and wrinkles. One appears right now. A slightly different arrangement of type, indentations, etc. from the Editor's copy left the rest of this page blank. However, we perused THE NEW JERSEY PHILATELIST from January 1880 to December 1882 (the complete publication) for items relative to New Jersey. In 1881 the POD released some statistics showing the ratio of letters to population.

"The lowest average in any city is in Hoboken, 11 and the next lowest is Paterson, 13." Ergo - few letter writers; few postal markings.

> AREAS OF COLLECTING IN NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY Frank Engel

The following list included suggested topics that could be collected and studied by devotees of New Jersey postal History.

Colonial Postal Service in NJ Stage Lines and Post Roads Ship and Canal Markings Stampless Markings prior to 1855 Local Posts - 19th & 20th Centuries The Issue of 1847 and Usage Postal Markings - 1851-1857 Postal Markings of the Civil War Postal Markings on the Issue of 1869 Postal Markings on the Banknote Issues Postal Markings - 20th Century History of Postal Rates Precancels (about 460 towns) Precancelled Envelopes Air Post - Historical Flights Special Delivery Services National Air Mail Week Covers

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) Fancy Cancellations County & Postmaster Markings R.F.D. Cancellations Slogan Cancellations Cover Oddities Ghost Towns & Discontinued PO's Machine Cancellations Flag Cancellations Civil War Patriotics Spanish-American War Patriotics Military Post Offices Registered Mail Covers Postal History of a single PO Postmarks with Zip Codes Collection of all PO's Official State Perfins Covers with Corner Cards: Inns & Taverns Colleges 61 assworks Schools Iron Works & Forges Hotels Newspapers Grist Mills Insurance Brokers Railroads Churches & Meeting Houses Early NJ trades, businesses, etc. First & Last Day Covers from a PD Transportation Lines other than RR's: Stagecoach, Canal Boat, Steamship, etc. Cacheted Covers Perfins Mailer Permit Cancels

Railway Mail Service (RPO's)

This list certainly is not all-inclusive. A little reflection would probably double it.

(Mr. Engle is the Acting Chairman of the New Jersey Postal History Society.)



ABOUT THE COVER THE EAST-WEST DIVIDING LINE

New Jersey was divided into the 'Provinces' of East & West Jersey in the late 1670's, just a decade after English military might have wrested control of the area from the Dutch. Students of postal history are aware of this division from letters addressed in this manner and from postmarks that bore that designation, eg: Bridgetown, W.N.J., which existed even into the 1830's.

The cover, taken from the September, 1972 issue of the NORTH JERSEY PHILATELIST, portrays two reconstructions of that boundry.

Reference to a map of the townships of New Jersey shows that the Keith Boundry is still preserved in the township and county boundries of the State. This lends credence to the possibility that the Keith Line actually delineated the Province Boundry.

From Little Egg Harbor, the Line follows the township (Twp) division between Little Egg Harbor Twp. and Eagleswood & Stafford Twps. at the junction with Union Twp. the line follows the Burlington County boundry to the northwest corner of Monmouth County which juts like an arrowpoint into Mercer County. From that arrowtip to the Somerset County boundry the Keith Line follows the division exactly. These include Washington, West Windsor & Princeton Twps. in East Jersey and Hamilton, Lawrence & Hopewell Twps. in West Jersey.

As the cover map illustrates, the Keith Line then covers present county boundries north to the New York State line.

THE COLONIAL AMERICA PROJECT Edith R. Doane

The Postal History Research Project, Colonial America, for which Alex ter Braake, well known researcher and writer, is the Coordinator, has been organized to reasearch new information about Colonial Postal Services. Miss Edith Doane has undertaken the responsibility for gathering unrecorded facts for New Jersey prior to the statehood period which began September 22, 1788.

This worthwhile and rewarding undertaking requires the active research cooperation of members of the New Jersey Postal History Society. The Society has undertaken this endevour as a formal project. However, it requires collectors curious enough to probe more deeply into our state's early philatelic history.

One objects of the project is to locate new, unrecorded pre-statehood covers and markings (manuscript or handstamped, domestic or foreign) and letters containing significant postal information about routes, carriers, schedules, etc.

Anyone discovering such unrecorded material should forward the information to Miss Doane for instructions as to how to present this new material in a desired, common format. Permission should be granted to reproduce the new material in the event the total findings from the Thirteen Colonies are published. Full credit as to sources would be given.

Research is never closed and there is no more appropriate time to do this Project for New Jersey than NOW in preparation for the Bicentennial Celebration in 1976.

NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY SOCIETY Membership Roster - January 1, 1973

Allen, Howard C. Bickelhaupt, Harold Coles, William C. Jr. Crozier, Wesley A. Doane, Edith C. Dolezal, Ruth Engle, Frank A. Foster, Gilbert E. Fricks, E.E. Gabrielan, Randall Griffith, Stanley E. Hoff, Ruth Kay, John L. Krause, Ray J. Lippincott, Joseph T. Mason, James H. Neufeld, Gerard J. Pankevich, Con V. Pustel, Gabriel Rapp, William F. Reussille, Leon Roberts, John D. Schuck, Bertha K. Swetland, Mark W.

Cherry Hill NJ Riverton NJ Moorestown NJ Fair Haven NJ East Orange NJ Cicero IL Merchantville NJ Westfield NJ Bound Brook NJ Middletown NJ Palmyra NJ Haddon Heights NJ Philadelphia PA Westmont NJ Rancocas NJ Atlantic City NJ Clifton NJ Hightstown NJ Jackson NJ Crete NE Lakewood NJ Cherry Hill NJ Stockton NJ Madison NJ

SOJEX 1973

It is expected that SOJEX will have a Section or Sub-Section devoted to the Postal History of New Jersey.

The exhibition will be held April 13-15 in the Shelburne Hotel, Michigan Avenue & the Boardwark, Atlantic City NJ.

Prospectus and further information is available from: Edith Hagerthey, 128-B Blackman Road, R.D.#1, Linwood NJ 08221.

၀粎輫郋瘷聮譂捰 猤婱祽舺喌鐜蓵麬鮰寷瘷齝絒蓙奒 垊ր 庌僶骪晭泒斳竧朣糓 岋銇黫漝祤謵裫漘誷鎆媹襧				
Whole No.	2	March 1973		

NOTES ON SOME 19TH CENTURY SUSSEX COUNTY POST OFFICES

William F. Rapp

Sussex County NJ was formed from Morris County on June 8, 1753. This large corner of the state was further subdivided into Sussex and Warren Counties in November, 1824. The division has remained intact to this day.

The data on Post Offices presented in this paper have been obtained from the list of Post Offices as published in the U.S. Register and from the records of Postmaster Appointments on file in the National Archives. Also consulted were various New Jersey state and county histories.

I wish to acknowledge the help given me by Carol T. McCollough of the New Jersey Historical Society who supplied me with data on the early Sussex County communities.

CLOVE Established: January 7, 1841 Discontinued: February 4, 1848 Reestablished: June 22, 1848 Discontinued: August 23, 1853

Clove operated during the end of the stampless period and into the beginnings of the use of postage stamps. Covers from this office, if any exist, would be extremely rare as the gross postal receipts from this office totaled #8.79.

4

COURSENVILLE

Established: July 2, 1824 Name Changed to WYKERTOWN: April 9, 1846 This post office was named for the first postmaster. Vantile Coursen.

FREDON

The original name of this post office was TRADE VALLEY which was established March 29, 1819. On November 15, 1820 the TRADE VALLEY post office became HARDWICK and on June 8, 1829 the name was changed to FREDON. The FREDON post office was discontinued June 15, 1901.

GREENVILLE

This post office was in operation from 1843 until 1849.

HARDWICK

See FREDON above.

HARMONY VALE

Established: March 1, 1831 Discontinued: August 23, 1853

LAYTON

This post office operated from 1862 to 1863.

LOCKWOOD

Throughout the period of operation, 1843 to 1855, of the LOCKWOOD office, Alexander McKain served as postmaster. Cancels from this office are probably quite rare as the total income for the post office was less than \$50.00.

MOUNT SALEM

The MOUNT SALEM post office operated between 1849 and 1861. Again this office did very little business and markings should be difficult to find.

SANDYSTOWN

Records of the Post Office Department indicate that this post office only operated in 1843. John A. Westbrook was the postmaster. Receipts for the operating period were \$73.86.

TRADE VALLEY

Established on March 29, 1819, the name was changed to HARDWICK on November 15, 1820.

WALPACK

This office operated only in 1843 with Daniel Shoemaker as postmaster. The receipts for the period of operation were \$4.49.

WILLOW GROVE

Established: January 7, 1841 Discontinued: February 16, 1843 John B. Ackerman was the only postmaster to serve at the WILLOW GROVE post office.

WYKERTOWN

Established: March 25, 1839 Discontinued: May 28, 1842 The only postmaster was Philip Wyker.

WYKERTOWN

This post office was established as COURSENVILLE and on April 9, 1850, the name was changed to WYKERTOWN. Discontinued: June 9, 1868 Reestablished: March 17, 1870 Discontinued: December 4, 1876 Reestablished: September 25, 1877

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Discontinued: August 31, 1907

When the post office was closed all records and services were transferred to PAPAKATING. The WYKERTOWN post office or offices pose an interesting question for students of New Jersey postal history. The prime question is whether there really were two different locations for the WYKERTOWN post offices and they? The name change from where were COURSENVILLE took place almost ten years after the first WYKERTOWN post office was discontinued. James P. Snell's "History of Sussex & Warren Counties, New Jersey" (1881) places WYKERTOWN in Frankford Township and states: "This is the designation of a locality in the township settled by the Wyker family. It is situated on the Papakating stream and was an early postal station with Philip Wyker as the postmaster." This quote describes and locates the WYKERTOWN post office of 1839-1842 in Frankford Township but does not provide us with the physical location.

The second WYKERTOWN post office was established as COURSENVILLE on July 2, 1824. From this point the record is very confused. According to Thomas F. Gordon's 'History & Gazetteer of New Jersey' (1834), COURSENVILLE was in Stillwater Township. Snell refers to a Stillwater Twonship village of 'COURSE CORNERS'. In 1811 Issac Coursen started a store about a half-mile from a community known as Fredon. Soon another store and a blacksmith shop were established and this community was named Hardwick. In the Record of Postmaster Appointments in the National Archives, the HARDWICK post office was established as TRADE VALLEY (March 29, 1819) with Enos Coursen as postmaster. On November 15, 1820 the name change to HARDWICK occured. Issac V. Coursen had been appointed the postmaster on November 25, 1819. The FREDGN change came on June 8, 1829.

Snell tells a different story. The post office located at Coursen's Corners was named HARDWICK with Issac V. Coursen as postmaster. He retained possession of the office until 1855. Shortly before his death in 1855, Coursen caused the village and post office names to be changed to FREDON.

When the records of the Post Office Department are consulted, even another story emerges. Issac V. Coursen was appointed postmaster on November 25, 1819 and on September 3, 1855 his son, William P. Coursen was appointed to succeed him. However, the name was changed from HARDWICK to FREDON on June 8, 1829!

To further confuse the issue, Snell refers to a hamlet of Courseville, Frankford Township founded by Van Tyle Coursen in 1800. Also Snell has a map of Sussex County (1880) which shows WYKERTOWN post office in Frankford Township.

Unfortunately the Post Office Department records for Sussex County do not give geographic site locations for any of the WYKERTOWN post offices. Possibly, if one could dig through the records in the Sussex County Courthouse at Newton, this question of the two WYKERTOWN post offices might be resolved.

(William F. Rapp, a transplanted Jerseyite, is the Editor of 'Postal History USA'. He would appreciate any resolution of the WYKERTOWN question or any other information regarding the postal history of Sussex County. His address is 430 Ivy Avenue, Crete NE 68333)

MEMBERSHIP ADDITIONS AS	OF FEBRUARY 1, 1973				
Bernstein, Herbert	Vineland NJ				
Brassler, Norman	Glen Ridge NJ				
Geraci, Joseph	Up.Montclair NJ				
Jarret, David L.	New York City				
Hahn, Joseph D.	State College PA				
Ota, Leslie H.	Newark NJ				
Reiner-Deutsch, Wm.	Bayside NY				
Stewart, Francis	Wallington NJ				
ter Braake, Alex L.	Charleston WVa				

MORE ON THE EAST-WEST DIVIDING LINE

In the January issue a discussion was undertaken to point out the surviving features of some of the East Jersey-West Jersey boundry lines. More research has turned up what may well be the definitive story.

The East and West Jersey proprietorships emerged out of a grant to Berkeley and Carteret by Charles II, dated June 24, 1664.

After operating New Jersey for a decade as a joint proprietorship, Berkeley, in 1674 decided to cash in his share of New Jersey. To make this sale possible, a dividing line-the first of many-was marked out; whereupon Berkeley, who got West Jersey, immediately sold it to two Quakers who formed a Quaker company and colony there, but went bankrupt in the process. Then in 1683, a stock company was formed and enough shares were sold to get West Jersey out of bankruptcy. Members of the board of proprietors were installed as owners. In 1682, East Jersey was similarly sold by Carteret's heirs to a joint stock company.

The arrangement survived the Revolution in good order. In fact it survives to this day, holding title to all unclaimed lands in the state.

Free of British rule and still secure in their property rights, the East and West Jersey proprietors went right on indulging in a practice that had long since become almost a reflex with them - squabbbling with each other about property rights. The first important dividing line, laid out in 1687 by George Keith, a theologian and surveyor - he was perhaps better as the former than the latter ran northwest from Little Egg Harbor and was supposed to terminate at the Delaware River at a point near the Delaware Water Gap. For some reason Keith never finished it! he got no further than a point on the south branch of the Raritan, Even apart from being incomplete, the Keith Line was unacceptable to West Jersey. Nevertheless, despite almost continuous bickering, it remained the nearest thing to an agreed-upon province line until 1743, when John Lawrence a surveyor with more stamina than Keith laid out a new line that went from Little Egg Harbor more northerly than Keith's Line, and extended to the Delaware, which it touched at a point just south of Dingman's Ferry. The Lawrence Line, however, did not put the controversy to rest. It was revived in 1775, in the 1930's(the period of the BRIDGETON markings), and again in 1887, when the West Jersey proprietors maintained, a mere century and a half after the event, that Lawrence had cheated them, and futhermore, "he did not do it ignorantly." But the Lawrence Line survived all attacks and has continued to be accepted, grudgingly.

Dr. Richard P. McCormick, Professor of

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

6

History at Rutgers and a West Jersey proprietor was asked some time ago if the dispute was over. "I wouldn't say that," he replied, "I'd merely say it's quiescent."

The proprietors of the two Jerseys last held a joint meeting in Elizabeth, in May 1964 there first such meeting in 283 years - and their discussion of the border question is said to have been amicable.

(This discussion of the Jersey Border Question has been adapted from an article appearing in 'American Heritage Magazine', October, 1964, entitled "The most improveablest land...", by John Brooks.)

POSTAL HISTORY RESEARCH PROJECT COLONIAL AMERICA C.J. Peterson, Editor Philatelic Literature Review

In connection with the overall philatelic program recognizing the American Revolution Bicentennial to be celebrated in 1976, the APS and APRL have undertaken a special "Colonial America Project". (Ed.- NJPHS has adopted this project, from the New Jersey standpoint, as a formal project also.) The object is to conduct postal history research which will make possible a series of monographs on postal progress from the earliest days of the Colonies through the Revolution and the achievement of statehood by the individual original colonies.

Alex. L. ter Braake, who is perhaps best known for his definitive postal history study of Texas (Mr. ter Braake is now a member of NJPHS), originated the idea of the special project, and will be the coordinator for it. Ter Braake acknowledges that this is a monumental project venture, far beyond the efforts of any one individual or small group of individuals. He hopes to be able to develop subgroups for each distinct facet, which will allow for individual and collective work to proceed as the availability and complexity of information allows.

Much of the material which will be of use to this study will be found in national, state and other archives. A basic starting point for all researchers in this project will therefore be 'A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States', edited by Philip M. Hamer (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1961). This reference lists and describes the various archives located in each state which greatly facilitates the distribution of work among a wide group of collectors. There are also such guides as the 'Historical Records Survey: Preliminary Inventories of Federal Archives in the States, Series 6' which is devoted to the Post Office Department, and the numerous county histories from the turn of the century which give many details of the early local posts and postmaster.

The National Archives is a key research area. Numerous special lists have been prepared which will assist the researcher in locating the desired information. The starting point for any extensive utilization of the National Archives is 'A Guide to the Records in the National Archives' followed, perhaps, by 'A List of National Archives Microfilm Publications'.

A third general area for initial source hunting in the Library of Congress catalog,

followed in this case by the British Museum catalog and the catalogs of specialized libraries strong in colonial Americana (e.g., The Newberry Library in Chicago).

More locally, there are two possible library sources at Princeton University and the New Jersey collection of the Rutgers University Library. Still another source, particularly for collateral information, would be of the records of the proprietors of East Jersey (a corporation in operation since the late 1600s) in Perth Amboy.

Finally there is the initial working bibliography of colonial postal history which has been developed specifically for this project. The items pertaining to New Jersey will be listed in succeeding issues of the Journal.

(This article was adapted from 'The Philatelic Literature Review', by Charles J. Peterson, Vol. 21, No. 2, Second Series No. 75. Second Quarter 1972. Information regarding the PLR may be obtained from the American Philatelic Research Library, Box 338, State College, Pennsylvania 16801.

Miss Doane is the coordinator for the New Jersey phase of the Colonial America Project.)

NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY DIVISION at CENJEX

Member Con V. Pankevich, President of the Central Jersey Federation, has announced that a New Jersey Postal History division will be provided for CENJEX, Sept. 21-23, 1973.

The exhibition will be held in Eatontown and the Grand Award winner will be entered in the Champion of Champion competition.

EDITORIAL

The reaction to the first number of the Journal has met with some acclaim. One result has been a rapid growth in membership which is most gratifying. With some effort by the membership, NJPHS should have 100 members by SOJEX time; this is remarkable considering the organization is only five months old.

Articles continue to steal into the editorial mailbox. This, plus reprints of significant articles, will guarantee the viability of the Journal for at least the remainder of 1973. In this issue we have an overview of Sussex County postal history by William Rapp, the beginnings of a highly significant study of a very neglected portion of the state. The introduction to the Colonial America Project bibliography is reprinted with the permission of the author, C.J. Peterson, and from the PLR.

In the last issue was a short discussion of the East-West Province boundry. This provoked some discussion, and a further article here, as it was intended to do. Finally, as a tribute to a great student of postal history, below is excerpted portions of an article by the late Dr. Ludwig von Bertalanffy from 'POSTAL HISTORY JOURNAL', January 1973. Here, by a man suddenly stricken on June 12, 1972, is one of the very best explanations this editor has ever seen in print of the 'why' of postal history.

"Whenever we deposit a letter in a mail box we can be reasonably certain that it reaches its destination even if the addressee resides NJPH Journal

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

in some remote corner of the world. The triviality of the event allows us to forget its complexity...What appears to us today mere trivialities constitute in fact a unique feature in the long history of mankind. It existed for a few centuries only, and if we trace it back we arrive at the Rennaissance as the great germial epoch. Global communication is remarkable also in another respect: up to the present day, it is almost the sole truly international system mankind was able to with worldwide develop that functions cooperation of nations and states. Hence the history of the letter, the study of the origin and development of the global system is a worthwhile subject indeed within the broad scope of the history of cultures. It is more than a specialized problem, but rather aninguiry into one of the basic prerequisites of modern civilization ...

At the very begining we are confronted, in our study, with a paradoxical situation. Economic history, a much investigated field nowadays, tells us a great deal about the history of trade, that is, the exchange of material foods and its evolution, expansion routes, organization, modes of business conduct in past centuries, and so forth. In contrast, history and communications remains a neglected field. Apart from a few studies by professional historians, its disclosure is still left largely to amateur 'Postal Historians' - as it was the case with numismatics or archeology not many years ago.

Here we face thus the principal provision. Interchange of written messages was an indispensable prerequisite in the development of trade...Modern capitalism would have been infeasible without the appropriate development of communications!"

Communications in the so-called Middle Ages did not amount to a great deal, according to commonly accepted historical thought. Yet the correspondence of the Merchants of Prato from the period of the Scholastics still contains over 150,000 letters with trade contacts all over Europe and the Levant. It is from this point that postal history has evolved. Even in New Jerseys economic and cultural development, the history of the letter and communication has played a major role as population centers sprang into being at key points along communication routes.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING

An organizational meeting of the New Jersey Postal History Society will be held at 1PM on Saturday, April 14, 1973.

It will be held in conjunction with SOJEX at the Shelburne Hotel, Boardwalk & Michigan Avenues, Atlantic City NJ. All of the Societies members are urged to attend.

	-		
Whole	No.	3	May 1973

REPORT FROM SOJEX

One of the most eagerly anticipated events of the spring philatelic season has now passed into history. SOJEX represented the first recognition of New Jersey Postal History as a distinct catagory. SOJEX also represented the formal organization of our Society.

7

New Jersey did quite well in relation to the other exhibits in the show. Dur members did equally well both with New Jersey exhibits as well as with other material. A listing of award winners follows:

Edith R. Doane 'Rural Free Delivery' SOJEX SILVER Con V. Pankevich Jr. '663 Days With The USS Macon' SOJEX BRONZE Willaim C. Coles Jr. 'New Jersey Stampless Covers' SOJEX SILVER SOJEX RESEARCH BRIDGETON MEMORIAL TROPHY FOR N.J. Gerard J. Neufeld '19th Century New Jersey' SOJEX BRONZE James H. Mason 'Atlantic City Postal History' SOJEX BRONZE Frank Engel 'Stampless Covers Of New Jersey (SOJEX Area) SOJEX BRONZE Herbert Bernstein

'18th Century Mails & 19th Century

Postmasters Of New Jersey' SOJEX BRONZE The Grand Award went to William R. Fitch with 'Private Proprietary Stamps' and the Reserve Grand went to John D. Danzenbaker with 'JAPAN 1871-1876'.

At the meeting on April 14, the following officers were elected by the members in attendance:

Frank Engel President Edith R. Doane Northern Vice-President William C. Coles Jr.Southern Vice-President E.E. Fricks Editor & Secretary

Gerard J. Neufeld Journal Publisher President Engel proposed that a board of directors be constituted to handle policy matters for the Society. It was further proposed that the number of directors be six and be equally divided between the northern and southern halves of the state with Trenton as the boundary. After some discussion, the Editor was directed to present this proposal to the membership for voting. A counter proposal was made that the directors be elected on at at-large basis. This would preclude the future lack of candidates from one region. The growing number of nonresident members was also noted.

It was proposed that the directors be elected for two year terms, with the first group divided into a group of four with a two year initial term and the remaining two with a single year term. In this way at no time would a completely new group be serving as directors. It was proposed that the officers and directors be limited to two consecutive terms. One of the first duties of the directors would be the formulation of rules and bylaws for the Society.

Another proposal was raised that the Society be incorporated for the protection of the membership. Since this would require a set of bylaws and the assent of the membership, it was tabled until the Fall meeting. The Fall meeting will be held in conjunction with NOJEX. Recognition was paid to CENJEX for their interest in hosting the Society; however, it was understood that they lacked facilities for a meeting in 1973.

A request was received that the Society consider affiliation with the Postal History Society. As this would require investigation by the board of directors, it was tabled until the Fall meetong.

Remarks were noted by members David Lidman,

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Earl P.L. Apfelbaum and V.P. Coles.

A financial report was received from the Editor-Secretary which showed a balance on hand, as of April 12, 1973, of \$69.42. The meeting was adjourned at 2:45PM

NEW MEMBERS AS OF	20 APRIL 1973
Apfelbaum, Earl P.L.	Philadelphia PA
Arch, Brad	Clifton NJ
Art, Harry R.	Carneys Point NJ
Blinn, Earl F.	Woodbury NJ
Bogg, William G.	Boston MA
Bond, Arthur H.	Casselberry FL
Boyle, H. George	Monmouth Beach NJ
Cox, Roy	Baltimore MD
Edge, John W.	Beverly NJ
Fox, William A.	Short Hills NJ
Hecht, Arthur	Washington DC
Kremper, William G.	Knoxville TN
Larason, Robert	Lambertville NJ
Lidman, David	Southbury CT
Mathewson, Craig C.	Ocean City NJ
Perkins, Philip	Hamilton Square NJ
Perry, William F.	West Paterson NJ
Rutgers Library	New Brunswick NJ
Sayen, Frederick R.	Hamilton Square NJ
Weeks, Charles	Burlington NJ
White, Edward	Cinnaminson NJ

WHERE ARE OUR MEMBERS ?

No, this does not refer to the light turnout for the meeting in Atlantic City. Dne of our members, not a New Jersey specialist, picked up a stampless cover from New Brunswick dated July 1, 1845, from Rutgers (yes, your Editor was envious). In outstandingly good condition, for less than \$10.

So what, eh? How about First Day of the 5c rate. And what a beautiful '5'! I know several of our stampless specialists saw this one and passed it up. The Editor got there too late.

COLONIAL AMERICA PROJECT WORKING BIBLIOGRAPHY

C.J. Peterson

This concludes the article begun in the March issue on background material for the Colonial America Postal History Project. Written by Charles J. Peterson, it originally appeared in the 'Philatelic Literature Review' in 1972.

The working bibliography of colonial postal history especially relating to New Jersey:

Bowyer, Mathew J. 'They Carried the Mail', New York: David McKay Co. Inc. 1972.

Dubus, Leon "Les trois premieres regies de Paquebot-Poste por New York sous Louis XVI", 'Documents Philateliques' 1864-1968. pp.193-211 & 231.

Finley, Hugh 'Journal Kept By Hugh Finley, Surveyor Of The Post Roads On The Continent Of North America During His Survey Of The Post Offices Between Falmouth In Casco Bay In The Province Of Massachusetts and Savanah In Georgia': Begun the 13th September 1773 and ended 26th June 1774. Transcript of the original, Division Of Philately & Postal History, Smithsonian Institution.

Fiske, John 'The Dutch And Guaker Colonies In America', 1899.

Horowicz, Kay & Lowe, Robson 'The Colonial Posts In The United States Of America, 1696-1783'. London: Robson Lowe Ltd. 1967.

Kantor, William 'William Files Goddard -Organizer Of The U.S.P.O.'. American Philatelic Congress Book, #32 (1965). pp. 139-146.

Konweiser, Harry M. 'Colonial And Revolutionary Posts, A History Of The American Postal Systems': Colonial & Revolutionary Konweiser, periods.Richmond: Dietz Printing Co., 1931.

Rich, Wesly Everett 'The History Of the United States Post Office To The Year 1829' in Harvard Economic Studies, Vol. 27. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1924.

Sampson, Edward N. 'American Colonial Postmark Catalog, Specialized'.M.p.:Privately printed, 1953.

Smith, William 'The Colonial Post Office' American Historical Review, XXI, 2 (Jan 1916), pp. 258-275.

The History Of The Post Office In British North America, 1639-1870'. Cambridge, England: The University Press, 1920.

Faulstich, Edith M. 'New Jersey Tercentenary' Postal History Digest, 1964, pp. 10-12-

Fisher, Edith M. 'Cranbury & Its Postal story'. American Philatelic Congress Book, History'. No. 16, (1950). pp. 43-51.

Morse, Frank L. 'Postal Progress In The American Colonies'. SPA Journal, March 1949, pp. 343-345.

Orenstein, Norman 'Development Of Colonial Mails'. SPA Journal, October 1953, pp.81-85.

Pierce, Margaret S. 'Early Stage & Mail outes Through West Jersey'. American Routes Philatelic Congress Book, No. 14, (1948), pp. 18-26-

US GRANT and ASBURY PARK 1874

Sloan's column in STAMPS of November 16, 1935 tell of his seeing a cover with a 3c green banknote. On the back of the envelope appeared a large printed label:

"You are respectfully informed that the Government has established a Post Office at Asbury Park NJ which adjoins Ocean Grove and is located in the village on a public road. Therefore you can mail directly to Asbury Park, instead of sending through Ocean Grove P.O. as heretofore.

The Post Master, James A. Bradley takes this method to assure you of the prompt delivery of all mail matter entrusted to his care.

Our esteemed President, General Grant, who resides in summer four miles from Asbury Park, unhesitatingly endorsed the application for a post office as follow:

Asbury Park is a thriving young Summer Resort, only two or three years old, some six or seven miles from Long Branch Village. It now has some 125 houses, and the number is rapidly increasing. I do not see why the request for a post office should be denied. U.S. Grant

August 4th, 1874."

Sloan further comments, "One suspects that Grant's Postmaster General saw no objection either, so they got their post office .. "

NEW JERSEY SECTION at NOJEX

The NOJEX Committee has announced that there will be a 'New Jersey' section in the Postal History Class. The exhibition is to be held October 26-28 at the Coachman Inn, Cranford NJ NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

NJ POST OFFICES EXISTING 1 JULY 1836 James H. Mason

The following list of Post Offices is extracted from the Table of Post Offices in the United States on the 1st of July 1836. Published originally in Washington DC, the listing has been reprinted by the Chester County PA Historical Society.

* = County Seat

BERGEN COUNTY Post Office: Postmaster: Bergen John C. Speer English Neighborhood John Engle Godwinville James Blauvelt D.D. Demerest Hackensack * Hoboken Abraham Van Boskirk William R. Taylor Jersey City Kindermack George Deronda Mead's Basin Nathaniel Wilson Jr. New Prospect John Rosencrantz Pascack Garret Ackerson West Milford George Ackerson BURLINGTON COUNTY William Laurie Arnevtown Atsion Samuel B. Finch Bass River Hotel Isaiah Adams Bordentown Joshua Carman Burlington James H. Sterling Cinnaminson Abraham Lippencott Columbus John S. Wright Crosswick's Johnathan Steward Evesham Samuel Swain Jacksonville William Y. Cox Jobstown Benjamin Kemble Juliustown Thomas Haines Shuin Oliphant Medford Gilbert Page Moorestown Mount Holly * Mathew McHenry Pemberton Thomas Swain Reckles' Town G.W. Reckless Sooy's Inn John Hammell Tuckerton Ebenezer Tucker Thomas B. Maines Vincentown Wrightstown Samuel Brown Israel J. Woodward Yardville CAPE MAY COUNTY Cape Island Jonas Miller Cape May Court House * Joseph F. Field Cold Spring Ezekiel Stevens Dennis Creek Jacob G. Smith Fishing Creek Robert E. Foster Goshen James Waters Tuckahoe Bridge Edward Middleton ESSEX COUNTY Acquackanonk Peter Jackson Belleville Charles J. Williams Bloomfield Joseph S. Dodd Caldwell Caleb D. Harrison Thomas B.C. Daxton Elizabethtown Little Falls Benjamin H. Bome Livingston Moses Wright Newark # Pruden Alling New Providence Apollos M. Elmer Daniel Smith Orange Paterson Moses E. DeWitt Plainfield Jacob Manning Scotch Plains Jonathan Osborn Jr. Springfield Abner Stiles John D. Freeman Union West Bloomfield Nathan H. Baldwin Westfield William H. Pierson CUMBERLAND COUNTY Bridgetown * Curtis Ooden Cedarville Leonard Lawrence Deerfield Street Jacob W. Ludlam

Dividing Creek Fairton Greenwich Mauricetown Millville Newport Port Elizabeth Roadstown

Absecomb Bargaintown Canden Carpenter's Landing Clarksborough Chew's Landing Crosskeys Glassborough Gloucester Furnace Good Intent Gravelly Landing Haddonfield Hammonton Leeds Point Malaga May's Landing Mount Ephraim Mullica Hill Pleasant Mills Smith's Landing Somers Point Swedesborough Winslow Woodbury

Andover Augusta Benville Bevans Branchville Coursenville Deckertown Flatbrookville Fredon Gratitude Greenville ## Hamburg LaFayette Libertyville Lockwood Marksborough Monroe Montague Newton * Sandyston ** Sparta Stanhope Stillwater Vernon Walnack ** Wantage

Daniel L. Burt William B. Ewing David Compton Jeremiah Stratton William Watson Samuel Ogden Thomas Wrae SLOUCESTER COUNTY John Salisbury Mahlon D. Canfield Isaih Toy Jazer Sickler Samuel Sailor Jazer Sickler Joseph Nicholson Daniel Focer John Richards John L. Cooper Gilbert Hatfield Enoch Clements William Coffin John Albertson John C. Rosenbaum James H. Collins James M. Glofer Joseph Chatham John H. Richardson Pardon Ryon Edmund Somers William Keyser William Coffin Jr. Joseph Sailer SUSSEX COUNTY Joseh Northup Benjamin Bray Benjamin Tuttle James C. Beyans Samuel Price Lewis L. Smith Samuel Whitaker Jacob Smith Issac V. Coursen Benjamin J. Lowe Nathaniel Drake John C. Bunting Alexander Boyles Silas Hemingway Alexander McCain James Blair William Ingles Jr. James Stoll George H. McCarter John D. Everett Elias Beach Charles Munson Peter B. Shafer Richard S. Denton Daniel Shoemaker David H. Gale

Jno. W. McIntosh

The reader is referred to the article on Sussex County post offices appearing in the March 1973 issue of the Journal. The offices above marked with double asterisks (**) were included in that article.

MAIL REFERENDUM ON QUESTIONS RAISED AT SPRING MEETING

To enable the President of the Society to proceed with the organization outlined at the SOJEX meeting, it is IMPERATIVE that the membership expess their wishes on the issues.

The Editor would appreciate the return of this referendum form by 15 June 1973. The

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

members are requested to sign this ballot so that a running count can be kept of members responding. Please respond by circling your preference: 1. Shall a board of directors be constituted to handle policy matters for the Society and to write a constitution and bylaws? YES NO 2. Shall the board of directors be composed of six persons? YES NO 3. Shall the board members be equally divided between the northern and southern portions of the State of New Jersey, with Trenton as the dividing point? YES NO 4. Shall the board members be elected on an at-large basis? YES NO 5. Shall the officers of the Society serve a two year term? YES NO 6. Shall the officers of the Society be limited to two consecutive terms? YES NO 7. Shall the officers of the Society be directed to seek incorporation in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey? YES NO 8. Shall the officers be directed to seek affiliation with other philatelic groups? YES NO SIGNED Whole No. 4 September 1973

NJ POST OFFICES EXISTING 1 JULY 1836 James H. Mason

The following list of Post Offices is extracted from the Table of Post Offices in the United States as of the 1st of July 1836, and is continued from the May 1973 issue. Published originally in Washington DC, the listing has been reprinted by the Chester County PA Historical Society. * = County Seat

HUNTERDON COUNTY Bantistown John D. Scott Centreville Peter B. Low Clarksville William A. Hunt Clinton Alexander V. Bonell Abraham C. Schenck Clover Hill Flemington * John Callis Hepburn's Edward Hepburn (became Ewingsville btn. 7/1/36 & 9/10/36) Honewell Stephen Blackwell Kingwood Francis Tomilinson Klinesville Henry M. Kline Lambertville Samuel Britton Lebanon David T. Hoffman Milford Wilson Housel Mount Pleasant Samuel C. Eckel New Germantown Joseph Bartels New Hampton Joseph Johnson Pennington Enoch G. Willing Perrysville Christian Young Pittstown Leonard M. Boeman Lering Potter Pottersville Prallsville Jacob Lambert (later Stockton) Quakertown Janes Waterhouse Rinnops Alexander Kirkpatrick Sargeantsville Samuel Case

Saxtonville Titusville Trenton Van Syckle's Store White Hall White House Woodsville Amboy Cranberry Hightstown Metuchen (Matouchin) New Brunswick # New Market Old Bridge Rahway Six Mile Run South River Spottswood Woosbridge Allentown Barnegat Cedar Creek Colt's Neck Eatontown Englishtown Freehold * Holadel Howell's Works(Allaire)Alexander B. Allaire Imlaystown Kettle Creek Keyport Leedsville Long Branch Manahawkin (-hocking) Manasquan Marlborough Middletown Middletown Point New Egypt Point Pleasant Red Bank Shrewsbury Squankum Toms' River West Creek (Westecunk) Joel Haywood Berkshire Valley Chatham Chester Denville Dover Flanders German Valley Hamover Neck Littleton Madison Mendham Milton Montville Morristown # Newfoundl and New Vernon Parsippany Pine Brook Pleasant Grove Pompton Pompton Plains (discontinued July or August 1836) Powerville Rockaway Schooley's Mount Stockholm Succasunny Washington

NJPH Journal

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Peter H. Dils John Hoff Joseph Cunningham Aaron Van Syckle Jr. Leonard M. Flomerfelt William Van Doren John Hill MIDDLESEX COUNTY James Harriot Amos Shaw Chas. C. McCl (h?) asney Lewis Thomas William Myer William Vail Jr. Andrew J. Disbrow Stewart Crowell William M. Baker Vincent Barkelew David Snowhill John E. Barron MONMOUTH COUNTY William Imlay David S. Haywood William Aumack Samuel Laird John P. Lewis M.L. McChesney William Lloyd Jr. Robert W. Cook Sidney C. Woodward Mary Kelly Leonard Walling Samuel T. Holmes William W. Croxson Silas A. Crane Samuel F.Allen John W. Heyers William W. Murray William Little George E. Fort Abraham S. Osborne Jacob McLane Benjamin White Halstead H. Wainright Elijah Robins MORRIS COUNTY Joseph Dickerson Jr. Paul Day John Hunt Jacob King Jacob Lossey Rheece Nicholas John McCarter James Ely Issac Whitehead Mathias L. Burnett Luther Conkling Squire Lum Silas Cook Edward Condict Peter B. Brown Simeon Lindsley Cyrus H. Righter Benjamin Crane Samuel B. Johnston Abraham Van Winkle William W. Colfax William Scott Joseph Jackson William Delicker Sidney Ford William Patterson David W. Miller

11

Allowaystown Canton Hancock's Bridge Pedricktown Pitts Grove Salem * Sharpstown Woodstown Adamsville Baskenridge Beekmans Mills Blawenburg Bound Brook Flagatown Harlingen Kline's Mills Lesser Cross Roads Liberty Corners Martinsville Millington Mill Stone North Branch Peapack Pluckemin Princeton Rocky Hill Somerville * Weston Allamuchy Asbury Belvidere * Bloomsbury Brotzmanville Columbia Danville Davison's Franklin Gravel Hill Hackettstown Harmony Hope Johnsonburg Knowlton Mansfield New Village Oxford Furnace Paulina Port Colden Ramsaysburg Serepta Stewartsville Still Valley Walnut Valley

SALEM COUNTY William W. Wood George Githens Dalymore Harris John Dickinson Charles Elwell Jacob W. Mulford Peter Bilderback Josiah Shull SOMERSET COUNTY John J. Todd John Brees Charles Corle Cornelius S. Stryker John W. Voorhees Nicholas Williamson Lewis Parkins Jacob Kline Joseph Nevins Nicholas C. Jobbs Samuel R. Martin Andrew Smalley Joseph S. Aunin William T. Runk William A. Van Dorn Jacob Lozy John A. Perrine William Cruser William J. Hedges William T. Rogers WARREN COUNTY Ebenezer Wilson Cornelius Stewart John Kinney Jr. William Allhouse Jacob Brotzman Frederick Salade Daniel Buskirk John Davison Nathan Stiger John J. Blair Nathan Stiger Adam Ramsay James D. Witt Isaac Dennis John McCain Charles Johnson Jacob Melick William Henry Wilson Hunt William C. Dusenberry James Ramsey Peter P. Campbell John Fulmer Jr. James J. Kennedy Daniel Vanscoten

NEW YORK AREA HELICOPTER SERVICE Con V. Pankevich Jr.

Segment 'S' of AM Route 111, the NY Area Helicopter Service, inaugurated service to sixteen towns and cities in central New Jersey on June 8, 1953. Two more towns were added on July 1, 1953, bringing the total points to eighteen. The USPOD supplied a cachet to all first flight mail, these flights are listed in the AAMS Catalogue, Vol.II, Fourth Edition.

However, the AAMS Catalogue does not list unofficial cachets. A New Jersey collection of flight covers would therefore be incomplete without the attractive cachet provided by the Princeton Philatelic Society. The cachet is a red-violet handstamp depicting a helicopter in flight over Nassau Hall. The 'copter is marked AM111 and the cachet contains the wording "First Flight, Princeton NJ, Princeton Philatelic Society.

ADDITIONS TO THE WORKING BIBLIOGRAPHY Theodore W. Bozarth

Pierce, Arthur D. 'Early Postoffices In The Jersey Pine Barrens' Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, Vol. LXXXIV, No. 2 (April 1966), pp. 133-142.

(April 1966), pp. 133-142. Holmes, Oliver W. 'Small Stagecoaches Carry The Mail?' Washington DC, Princeton University Press, 1972.

NEW MEMBERS AS OF 1 SEPTEMBER 1973

Abelson, Robert	Chicago IL
Bozarth, Theodore W.	Titusville NJ
Brandeberry, Robert B.	Wilmington DE
Deacon, George F.	Bordentown NJ
French, Robert	Freehold NJ
Gabry, Joseph J.	Albuquerque NM
Havenbeck, H.D.S.	Bernardsville NJ
Holden, Richard B.	Paterson NJ
Hawrylow, Andrew	Bayonne NJ
Imbroglio, N.L.	Oceanport NJ
Lum, Arthur	Haddonfield NJ
Lyons, George S.	Haddonfield NJ
Newark Public Library	Newark NJ
Raciti, Frank	Warren NJ
Rodgers, David C.	Beverly NJ
Snyder, Carl	Baltimore MD
Weinstein, Roger	New Brunswick NJ
Wythes, Robert W.	Haddonfield NJ

EDITORIAL

Several important and newsworthy items must be reported at this time. First is the tally from the referendum included in the last issue. The results follow:

Constituting a board of directors	PASSED
Board of six persons	PASSED
Equal representation North & South	FAILED
At-Large representation	PASSED
Two-Year term for officers	PASSED
Two-Term limit for officers	PASSED
Seek incorporation in NJ	PASSED
Seek affiliation	PASSED
There were 17 ballots cast, a	typica

There were 17 ballots cast, a typical percentage of the membership for our type of organization I am told. A detailed breakdown of the tally is available to any member sending a postal card.

Elsewhere in this issue is a ballot with proposed directors. Space is provided for write-in nominations. Since the results of this ballot, as well as those of the referendum, will be ratified, it is important that they be retuned by October 24, 1973, for the Fall meeting at NOJEX. If you intend to attend the Fall meeting, and you should if possible, be certain to bring the ballot with you. Your participation is extremely important for the democratic growth of the Society.

NDJEX will be held October 26-28, 1973 at the Coachman Inn in Cranford NJ. Exhibit entry forms should be submitted by September 20. The Society's meeting is scheduled for Sunday October 28th at noon. A NJ Postal History section is included for exhibitors.

Also including a NJ section in CENJEX, to be held September 21-23 at the Civic Auditorium in the Monmouth Shopping Center in Eatontown. Situated at the juncture of NJ routes 35 & 36, the shopping center has more than ample parking space. It promises to be a fine exhibition. One of the interesting features will be the issuance of a CENJEX Souvenir Card reproducing the Molly Pitcher issue of 1928. I will attempt to procure copies for the membership at their price of \$1.

A look through the 'in basket' reveals that the backlog of articles is becoming thinner. Some areas which might be covered include stage carriage of the mails, especially that of the Bordenton & New York Stage, Another might be postal markings of the many military installations in New Jersey during, say, the World Wars. What about precancelled stamp usage in New Jersey or the use of perfinned stamps? An updating of several of the articles and books about New Jersey Postal History published since 1940 is in order, also. Work on the Colonial Project must be proceeding too. Source information in the various historical society journals is just lying about, awaiting use.

Finally. the Postal History Society has just inquired as to our affliation with them. Any liaison will be on an independent basis after careful investigation by the directors, in line with the wishes of the membership.

FREE CITY DELIVERY OFFICES 1863 from Elliott Perry 'Pat Paragraphs'

Hoboken	1	carrier	Salary 1	\$ 300	
Jersey City	2	carriers		1000	
Newark	7	carriers		3500	
Paterson	2	carriers		800	
Trenton	2	carriers		800	

THE EAST-WEST DIVIDING LINE THE WATERLOO MARKER

Herbert Bernstein

Our members will be surprised to hear that one of the original East-West Jørsey dividing line markers is still in existence and resting just where it had been driven into the ground centuries ago!

Between the towns of Andover and Stanhope, about one or two miles to the west, lies the hamlet of Waterloo, site of an old forge. The community consists of a few restored homes, including the Canal House, as the Morris Canal runs through the hamlet. Right in front of the mill house is a rather large iron marker shaped like an oversized nail - designating the demarcation line between east and west Jersey, Waterloo, in Sussex County, once had its own post office. The forge obtained pig iron from Andover Furnace to the north, or from Stanhope Furnace to the south. I have in my collection two nice postmarks, oval shaped, from Stanhope and both pertain to the furnace owners of 1845.

The Waterloo marker is supposedly the only one left in New Jersey. The village may be visited any day of the week, as I recall, but I do not recall how much is charged (it is private property).

FALL MEETING SITE

The Coachman Inn, home of NOJEX, is located just off Exit #136 of the Garden State Parkway; either north or southbound. Both exits come off on Centennial Avenue. Head for the Winfield Traffic Circle.

Whole No.	. 5	November	1973

EDITORIAL

A very successful year has been completed as witnessed by two meetings, five issues of the Journal, and numerous awards won by our members. This issue will be on the short side in regards to new research and reprints. However, included here are reports on the meeting at NOJEX, in Cranford, membership and the library.

In a very different vein, I had the pleasure of attending FLOREX, in Clearwater FL as an appretice judge. One of the highlights was an outstanding exhibit of pre-adhesive covers of Florida. This material is less frequently seen even than comparable NJ material. The research effort was quite evident. Needless to say, it did very well.

In closing, allow me to wish all of you a very pleasant holiday, a prosperous new year and continued affiliation with New Jersey postal history.

REPORT FROM NOJEX

The annual meeting was called to order at 12:10PM, Sunday, October 27, 1973 by Pres. Frank Engel, at Cranford, New Jersey.

The secretary was called upon to give reports on membership, finances and the results of the ballot in the previous issue of the Journal. David Lidman having withdrawn his name from nomination to the board of directors due to other commitments, the open position was filled by a nomination from the floor for the secretary. The nominees were then voted into office by acclamation.

The proposal to affiliate with the Postal History Society was then ratified. The membership had approved such affiliations by prior mail referendum.

Secretary asked approval to purchase copies of the reprinted Post Office Tables being offered by the Chester County PA Historical Society. The secretary announced that he was donating for the membership his materials dealing with NJ history, to be the nucleus of a Society library. The purchase was approved. A listing of all materials is to appear in the Journal.

Wesley Crozier announced that Ellis' History of Monmouth County was being reprinted by the Shrewsbury Historical Society (\$25). Hope was expressed that one or a number of the members might purchase a copy for the Society.

Miss Doane reported on progress in the Colonial America Project in that she was beginning to search the Princeton University Library. Investigations at present deal with the status of the post office through the Queen Anne Act of 1719.

Among other comments, Earl Blinn pointed up the possibility of monographs dealing with individual aspects of New Jersey postal history. One place to begin might be individual county postal histories.

The meeting was closed by a request to the members present to pay their 1974 Dues.

NJ POST OFFICES EXISTING 1 JULY 1836 James H. Mason

Errata Vol. I No.4	
HL	INTERDON COUNTY
Lambertsville	Samuel Britton
Lawrenceville	Charles Van Cleve
Sidney	Richard Coxe
	MIDDLESEX
Kingston	John Van Tilsburgh
	MORRIS COUNTY
Hanover Neck	James Ely
	WARREN COUNTY
Brotzmanville	Jacob Brotzman
Johnsonburg	Isssac Dennis

MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY AS OF NOVEMBER 1973

Abelson, Robert Allen, Howard C. Apfelbaum, Earl P.L. Arch, Brad Art, Harry R. Baker, Frank C. Bernstein, Herbert Bickelhaupt, Harold Blinn, Earl F. Bogg, William G. Bond, Arthur H. Boyle, H. George Bozarth, Theodore W. ter Braake, Alex. L. Brandeberry, Robert B. Brassler, Norman Coles, William C. Jr. Cox, Roy Crozier, Wesley A. Deacon, George F. Doane, Edith R. Dolezal, Ruth Edge, John W. Engel, Frank A. Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Fox, William A. French, Robert Gabrielan, Randall Gabry, Joseph J. Geraci, Joseph Griffith, Stanley C. Hahn, Joseph D. Haverbeck, H.D.S. Hawrylow, Andrew Hoff, Ruth Holden, Richard B. Imbroglio, N.L. Jarret, David L. Kay, John L. Krause, Ray J. Kremper, William G. Larason, Robert Lebitsch, Paul Lippincott, Joseph T. Lidman, David Lowe, Robson Lum, Arthur C. Lyons, George S. Matthewson, Craig C. Mason, James H. Neufeld, Gerard J. Newark Free Public Library Ota, Leslie H. Pankevich, Con C. Perkins, Philip Perry, William F. Pribula, Alan J.

Chicago IL Cherry Hill NJ Philadelphia PA Clifton NJ Carneys Point NJ Morristown NJ Vineland NJ Riverton NJ Woodbury NJ Boston MA Casselberry FL Monmouth Beach NJ Titusville NJ Charleston WVa Wilmington DE Glen Ridge NJ Morristown NJ Baltimore MD Fair Haven NJ Bordentown NJ East Orange NJ Cicero IL Beverly NJ Merchantville NJ Rutherford NJ Short Hills NJ Freehold NJ Middletown NJ Alberguergue NM Up.Montclair NJ Palmyra NJ State College PA Bernardsville NJ Bayonne NJ Haddon Heights NJ Paterson NJ Oceanport NJ New York NY Philadelphia PA Westmont NJ Knoxville TN Lambertville NJ Clifton NJ Rancocas NJ Southbury CT Bournemounth LIK Haddonfield NJ Haddonfield NJ Ocean City NJ Atlantic City NJ Clifton NJ Newark NJ Newark NJ Hightstown NJ Hamilton Sq. NJ West Paterson NJ Urbana IL

Jackson NJ Pustel, Gabriel Raciti, Frank F. Warren NJ Crete NE Rapp, William F. Bayside NY Reiner-Deutsch. William Reussille, Leon Lakewood NJ Cherry Hill NJ Roberts, John D. Rockaway Twp. Library Hibernia NJ Beverly NJ Rogers, David C. Rutgers University Library New Brunswick NJ Hamilton Sq. NJ Sayen, Fredric R. Stockton NJ Schuck, Bertha K. Schwartz, Richard River Edge NJ Wallington NJ Stewart, Francis J. Mountainside NJ Stilwell, George W. Baltimore MD Snyder, Carl Madison NJ Swetland, Mark W. Weeks, Charles A. Burlington NJ Weinstein, Roger New Brunswick NJ White, Ed Cinnaminson NJ Wythes, Robert W. Haddonfield NJ The Society can only continue to serve you if you pay your 1974 dues!

LIBRARY HOLDINGS

The beginnings of a library for the Society are listed below. Rules for borrowing are:

1. Only paid-up members are permitted to borrow holdings.

2. Borrower pays postage and insurance both ways.

3. Material may be borrowed for a maximum period of 90 days, unless recalled by another member sooner,

'Lists Of Post Offices In The United States For 1803' Chester County Historical Society.

Tables Of Post Offices In The United States For 1911' Chester County Historical Society.

'Tables Of Post Offices In The United States For 1813' Chester County Historical Society.

'Tables Of Post Offices In The United States For 1819' Chester County Historical Society.

'Table Of Post Offices In The United States On The 1st Of July 1836' Chester County Historical Society.

'List Of American-Flag Merchant Vossels That Certificates Of Enrollment Or Received Registry At The Post Of New York, 1789-1867' The National Archives, Washington DC, 1968.

'High-Water Cargo, Along The Delaware & Raritan Canal, 1854' Edith M. Dorian, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick NJ, 1965.

'Where The Raritan Flows' Earl Schenck Miers, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick NJ, 1964.

'Post Dffices And Postmasters Of Cape May County, NJ, 1802-1970' Craig C. Matthewson, The Laureate Press, Egg Harbor City NJ, 1970.

'Rutgers, A Bicentennial History' Richard P. McCormick, Rutgers University Press, Brunswick NJ, 1966. New

'Life In The Raritan Valley, 1775-1800' Lura Anderson, Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, October 1938.

USE OF THE 1847 STAMPS IN NEW JERSEY Based on the research of Robert Truax

Postage rates of the United States dropped to 5c and 10c on July 1, 1845. The stamps for prepayment of postage were issued July 1, 1847.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

14

The records of 1847 show that stamps were available in only eleven offices in July 1847. and in four of these, were received on the thirty-first. The original figures show that the offices nearest to New York, Boston and Philadelphia received the 5c & 10c values in a ratio of 3 to 1 in the initial order, until late in the year when it changed to 4 to 1. Offices further from these business centers received a larger proportion of 10c values for communication with the Eastern business centers, while the smaller offices required more 5c stamps.

The first year of use of adhesives, Fiscal Year 1848, in New Jersey is tabulated below. DATE 1st SUPPLIED: 5c: 10c: TOWNS Newark October 4, 1847 600 200 Jersey City May 11, 1848 600 200 These dates are those of shipment from Washington (later records hint that some

shipments may have originated in New York)! arrival was several days to weeks later.

Later shipments are tabulated below. It is interesting to note that two of the three earliest Jærsey offices are not included -Elizabeth & Perth Amboy.

(This article is summarized from 'Postal Markings Of The United States' ed. Mannuel Hahn, Postal Markings Handbook #1, 1938.)

Later Shipments:

	DATE 1st	FY	1849	FY	1850	FY	1851	
TOWN:	SUPPLIED	Sc	10c	5c	100	5c	10c	
Newark	previous	1000	-	1600	850	2000	500	
Jersey City	y "	-	-		-	-	-	
Bordentown	7/26/48	300	100	-	-	-	-	
Mt. Holly	12/20/48	400	- 1	1100	- 1	300	- (
Newton	6/ 2/49	300	-	400	- 1	-	-	
N. Brnswk.	7/26/49	-		1500	100	-	-	
Somerville	1/24/50	-	-	600	- 1	400	- (
Dover	1/24/50	-		100	- 1	-	-	
Salem	1/24/50	-	-	500	100	-	~	
Bridgetown	9/12/50	-	-	-	-	500	50	
Burlington		-	-	-	-	500	-	

计测测器实验检测试的全部间间的这些测试的非常常的设计测试的分数图影的实际设计中国现代分量的			
Whole No.	6	January	1974

EDITORIAL

As was promised in the last issue, coming Journals will feature more illustrations and hopefully, more and more meaningful articles. Also, I hope to improve as typist as well as editor.

During the second week of January, I was honored by an invitation to speak on NJ Postal History to the Jockey Hollow Stamp Club in Morristown. I say honored, because this club while quite young organizationally, has as members, as serious a group of philatelists as you are likely to find. The only bad feature was their promise to advertise the fact that I was available. Hopefully, the membership gained insights into one of the most fascinating of studies, that of NJPH.

One of the nices features was the chance to meet several of our members. One in particular should be noted, Frank Baker. Frank is a part time dealer with a very fine assortment of NJ material. I would imagine that he would be quite responsive to our members if you should see him at one of the north Jersey bourses, or through the mail. His address is not available

for publication in line with society policy. However, you may reach him at (201) 539-2975.

SOJEX IS RIGHT AROUND THE CORNER, and we trust that there will be a fine turnout of the membership for the NJPHS spring meeting. The dates are April 19-20-21, 1974. A prospectus is available from Mrs. Edith Hagerthey, 128-B Blackman Road, RD #1, Linwood NJ 08221. The deadline for entries is March 15. There are three classes, with the most preponderant the open class. Evidently, 'international rules' will be followed in the judging, with everyone eligible to bring home a trophy. So enter and attend the meeting.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NEW BRUNSWICK POST OFFICE

E.E. Fricks

The eighth post office established in the United States was the New Brunswick Post Office which had its humble beginnings in the home of James Neilson on lower Albany Street prior to the Revolution.

Settled in 1681 by John Inian and Cornelius Longfield, New Brunswick was originally called Prigmore's Swamp until it was renamed Inian's Ferry in 1697. The first road had been laid out by the Dutch from what was to become New York, to the Dutch settlements on the Delaware River. This road passed through this region. However, most Dutch postal material travelled by boat. Not until 1675 was mail or passenger traffic to be handled along the New Brunswick route, along what is now NJ Route 27.

In 1696, a ferry over the Raritan was established, supported by public taxation. This feature displeased the merchants and innkeepers and led to the survey of the Amboy-Burlington land road.

First notice of a post office in New Brunswick appeared in a public announcement in 1733 stating that letters were left and should be called for at the Neilson home. Brook Farmer and Michael Duffy were postmasters in 1764 and 1767 respectively! both were innkeepers. How long they held office, when they were appointed and by whom is not known. Benjamin Franklin's Ledger (p.6) makes reference to the New Brunswick post office in 1776, with no indication of the postmaster.

Robert Hude is the Postmaster first listed in the Postmaster General's Accounting Ledger (p.76) with an appointment date of September 27, 1783. He evidently was reappointed after the ratification of the Constitution on September 26, 1789.

Mail facilities in those days depended entirely upon road conditions. If dry and passible, the mail arrived. However, residents had to wait when the muddy season occurred.

In 1810, the post office was moved to the south side of Albany Street, below George Street and from there it was moved to Church & Dennis Streets where it remained until 1829. Later the post office moved to upper Church Street, above Neilson Street, then back to Albany Street. Its next stop was 30 Albany Street where it remained until 1841, when it was moved to 217 Neilson Street. However, this did not see the end of the rapid relocations.

In 1861, it was moved to 40 Dennis Street, from there to 202 Neilson Street and subsequently to 324 Burnet Street.

The Masonic Building at George & Albany

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

15

Streets became the headquarters of the post office in 1883, despite great protest from merchants who proclaimed it was moving to far uptown. There was no free delivery system and mail had to be called for at the post office. During this period, Burnet, Neilson and Albany Streets comprised the business district.

The post office remained in the Masonic Building until July, 1892 when it was moved to George & Paterson Streets. Later it was moved into the first federal building in the city at another corner of George & Albany Streets.

Construction of this building began in 1900 and was completed October 1, 1903. The post office remained at this location for 33 years until the present federal building was completed at Bayard & Kirkpatrick Streets.

For five years prior to the establishment of free delivery on January 1, 1988, New Brunswick had 'penny carriers', mailmen who delivered letters and collected one cent for each piece of mail. These pennies represented the carriers wages.

William Price was postmaster at this time, with Edward Deshler as his assistant, John P. White as clerk, and the six original letter carriers were: William O'Connell, John McGrath, Hugh Kenny, Daniel Smith, Thomas Grady and Edward Barry.

Patrick Filey and Peter Whyckoff, who had been penny carriers, served notice on Postmater Price at the height of the 1887 Christmas rush that they would refuse to continue their work unless assured of being appointed regular mail carriers when the new system was put into effect at the start of the new year.

Although confronted with this untimatum, Price refused to depart from his original plan of not announcing the appointments until December 31.

The carriers struck, and the postmaster then called upon the six he had selected to go to work under the old system for the week that still had to run. With steady jobs in the offing, they agreed.

After repeated requests had been made to the Post Office Department, six street letter boxes were furnished and set up in 1871. It was the clerks' duty to collect mail from the boxes on their way back from home after their meals.

Rural Free Delivery service was inaugurated in New Brunswick on December 15, 1900, with five routes. A sixth route was established on September 2, 1901. Only one route is maintained at present since City Delivery service had relaced the rural routes due to the increase in population. The present route covers 34.6 miles and serves 644 families.

The First Air Mail Flight from Hadley Field, across the river in Piscataway, then the eastern terminus of the transcontinental service, occurred December 15, 1924, and the first night mail was despatched July 1, 1925.

Early records of the Post Office show that receipts for the year beginning October 5, 1790 amounted to \$55. Incidental expenses for the year totaled \$4 and the postmaster was paid \$11, for the net receipts of \$40.

New Brunswick Postmaster Appointments beginning in the Constitutional period are listed below:

Robert Hude John Voorhees

Sep. 26,1789

Peter Keenon	Oct.	22,	1791	
Robert Hude			1793	
Jacob Tallman	Apr.			
William Tenbrook	Nov.	25,	1800	
Bernard Smith	Apr.			
David F. Randolph	Feb.		1819	
William Meyer			1829	
reappointed	Jul.			
Ephram F. Randolph	Feb.		12 Mar 14	
Samuel C. Cook			1841	
John Simpson	Mar.			
Samuel C. Cook			1849	
Henry Sanderson			1853	
John T. Jenkins	Mar.		1861	
Joseph F. Fisher			1869	
Levi D. Jarrard			1881	
John F. Babcock	Jun.			
Robert Carson			1885	
William H. Price			1887	
Robert Carson	Jan.			
Charles D. Deshler	Mar.	11.	1896	
Charles W. Russell	Mar.			
Peter H.S. Hendricks	May	29.	1913	
James A. Morrison	May			
Edward J. Gleason	Mar.			
Thomas G. Radics	Apr.		1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Adalbert S. Fekete	Oct.		and the second second	
Vincent R. Loftus	Aug.			
	1	2.20		

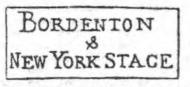
** Departmental records indicate that Voorhees
was appointed between February 4, and October
29, 1790. His first official returns to the
department are dated November 16, 1790.
 (References: The New Brunswick Sunday Home

(References: The New Brunswick Sunday Home News, June 21, 1964; Postmasters Generals Accounting Ledger, Vol. A; Colonial Posts of the United States, H.M. Konweiser; The Postal History of New Netherlands, C.M. Hahn, The American Philatelist, 1973).

NEW MEMBERS AS OF JANUARY 15,1974 Edwin J. Hanish Wayne NJ Evelyn C. Smith Parsippany NJ

> ADDENDA TO THE LIST OF POST OFFICES IN NEW JERSEY 1836 James H. Mason

Acquackanonk (Essex Co.) became Passaic Good Intent (Gloucester Co.) became Blackwood Bass River Hotel (Burlington Co.) became New Gretna



REPORT OF FAULSTICH SALE

The Postal History collection of the late Edith Faulstich was sold by Robert Siegel during December, 1973. Three quite important New Jersey items from the colonial period were included and brought quite handsome returns.

Perhaps the most famous piece of all was the Bordentown and New York Stage marking cover, of which two are known (Siegel handled the other cover earlier in the season, I understand). The marking is shown below.

The Faulstich cover, the finer of the two, is said to have brought \$1100. Unfortunately none of our members was the lucky receipient of this prize.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) 1 F R 1/1 (41/

To the Editor:

The Rahway Historical Society, together with the Bicentennial Committee, is going to publish a history of Rahway NJ. Considerable work has been done, but we have found it difficult to obtain information on the early postal system of this town.

I have written numerous places, and talked with many people, but have been unable to find the location of the first post office in Rahway.

Any information concerning mail in our area during the past will be greatly apreciated; perhaps we can reciprocate in the future.

Thank you.

Charles Miller

152 Hillside Avenue Metuchen NJ 08840 December 15, 1973

Here is an opportunity for our members to be of assistance, as well as develop some of the early postal history of our area. If anyone can be of assistance to Mr. Miller, by all means write to him.

Let us review the situation. The first road passed through Rahway onto New Brunswick and Philadelphia. Rahway is listed as one of the six NJ post offices in 1791, although Konwiser does not list it for 1746 (here the information may be quite outdated and obsolete).

Another old reference, now in the Society's library, 'Early American Inns and Taverns', E. Lathrop, 1926, makes no mention of Rahway. Inns were favorite places to handle the mail.



BLIZZARD MAIL STAMP (the late) Harry M. Konwiser

Veterans of the 1888 Blizzard, grey-beard types, of course, will meet at a New York hostelry on March 12, 1951 (this article appeared in the American Philatelist 1951) as on previous dates annually, to commemorate the "Big Blizzard" of 1880, which hit New York City and adjacent points, extending across the Hudson to Bayonne and points as distant as Newark, and other places in northern New Jersey.

Naturally the attendance drops off annually and the 'survivors' of the Blizzard will leave only the memories of their recollections as recorded in the daily press of recent years.

The Big Blizzard of 1888, a memorable event in the metropolitan New York district left its imprint on American Philately, because it brought about an unofficial Carrier Stamp, as issued by a 'private Local Post'. This post was first publicized in Meekeel's Weekly Stamp News in 1890, in a story by William H. (Doc) Mitchell, a stamp collector who had edited and published 'The Independent Philatelist', in 1883, from Bayonne NJ. According to Mitchell, the snow storm began sunday night, March 12, 1888, piling up great drifts, and on monday the natives (of his town) were surprised to be told, after struggeling to the railraod depot expecting to travel to their labors in New York, that New York trains were not running.

Commuters hoping to reach New York were told the trip - eight miles to the Husdon River -'was an impossible operation for the Central Railroad of New Jersey'. (Ed.: Mr. Mitchell's observations on CNJ wintertime operations is still quite accurate.) Other railroads operating trains coming to Jersey City, opposite the lower end of Manhattan Island, were also slowed up by the heavy snow. The snowbound commuters were philosophical - in the main.

"On tuesday at 12 (noon) the steamer Chancellor of the New York - Elizabethport Ferry Line arrived from New York, bringing back Jersey residents who had been snowed-in at New York monday night," Mitchell noted. This vessel did not bring in any mail, due no doubt, to the existing contracts for carrying mail from New York to Bayonne. (There was red tape in those days, as is current in official circles today, with few officials seeking to assume responsibility in emergencies.)

Mitchell spent much time on the Bayonne streets, he wrote, and was in the post office where businessmen of Bergen Point were anxiously inquiring for mail as well as seeking information as to when services would be resumed. Postmaster C.T. Munn could not give the sort-for information, merely stating resumption of mail services depended upon the railroads.

Mitchell is supposed to have said "If we had a messenger service the mail could go through, also if we had an old-time private mail service, letters would go through". As a specialist-writer on local stamps, Mitchell was familiar with the excellent service rendered by "non-official posts" of the 1840's and 1860's. Discussions on how and when resulted in Mitchell's reply "at 2:30 this afternoon."

Ten minutes later a statement was placed on a telegraph pole, in front of the post office building reading:

"During the blockade of the railroad, letters only will be taken direct to Bergen Point to the New York Post Office. Letters may be left at W.H. Mitchell's office, opposite depot or with Mr. Seward at Ayer's Drug Store. William H. Mitchell"

The proprietor of the "Blizzard Mail Service" then visited Dr. A.W. Seward at the drug store where the store's small printing press, used for printing lables, was used. In addition to several fonts of type this printery had a cut of the Seal of New Jersey and so this was used. Mitchell insisted on using watermarked quadrile paper.

According to the Mitchell story about 300 stamps were printed in one hour and pasted on letters collected; stamps were cancelled in red with a rubber device. The first letters went to New York, on the Chancellor's first afternoon trip with instructions to stuff the letters in the nearest New York street letter box. This could have been either on Cortlandt or Liberty Street.

The fee, of 5c for each letter, paid for the required US 2c stamp placed on the envelopes,

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) while the 3c balance went to the messenger (carrier), who returned by boat at 5 o'clock. According to the Mitchell story, on which the present story relies, the first carrier trip brought \$2.75. There is no mention of the cost of the stamps, if any was incurred. One might assume Mitchell as a stamp collector interested in local and carrier stamps, might have had "some sort of idea" of future values of the remainders, or even reprints - these things being "good sellers" in 1888 and later periods.

Five trips were made, as on tuesday, wednesday, and thursday, stopping on friday morning when the US Mail arrived.

The Big Blizzard was soon forgotten by New Jersey and New York residents who wad been inconvenienced by the snow storm, but when the stamp collectors learned of this private mail route and its adhesive stamp, issued with-out gum, their interest was arousseed. This interest was heightened when the New York World, March 15, 1888, printed a story as:

"Since the blockade on the railroad on monday, no mail matter has been received or dispatched from Bergen Point. One enterprising young man has been taking the mail into the city via the steamboat Chancellor. A special postage stamp has been devised for the occasion of a unique design. A fee of 5c is charged of which 2c is charged for the Government postage. The rest is the proceeds of the enterprise. Several hundreds of letters have thus been started on there way."

Mitchell draws attention, in the story he wrote in 1890, that the inscription is "TO THE N.Y. POST OFFICE" and also wrote that a few specials were asked for, with replies to be returned via the delivery man.

Used copies of the stamp, properly used, showing the New York Post Office marking are believed to be scarce. One such was known to exist in the collection of the late Dr. Warren. Now and then a few 'unused copies!' turn up, or a copy 'cancelled on cover' addressed to a Bayonne street is reported. But the overall picture indicated this short-lived independent carrier service left not many remainders for philately to seek.

Should this private emission aquire catalogue rating?

(This article by the late Harry Konwiser was first published more than twenty-five years ago, in the American Philatelist. Mr. Konwiser was one of the most prolific authors in the New Jersey postal history area.)

Whole	No.	7	March 1974	

EDITORIAL

Sitting here alone on Lincoln's Birthday, I am more concious than ever of the impact of the gasoline shortage on philately in general, and of the impact upon postal history research in particular. Having the day off, I had planned to spend the day in the New Jersey collection at the Rutgers Library, trying to answer questions raised both by our members and by outside reading. However, today is an even numbered day, and my auto license number ends in an odd digit....

It is reported that some of the well-known exhibitions both in New Jersey and elsewhere are in serious difficulties. We may well see the demise of some events. Apparently the great boom in exhibitions is ending, strangled by ever-expanding costs, and the inability of the visitors to reach them.

NOJEX & CENJEX apparently are in good health, with CENJEX particularly fortunate to be situated in close proximity to mass transit. Nothing has been learned of the plans for SOJEX, although several quite active north Jersey members have said that they would be unable to make the trip. Competition in New Jersey Postal History may, as a consequence, be less keen this year. Costs in publishing the Journal are also

skyrocketing, with two increases in ink and paper costs recorded since January. Also note the postal rate jump. All those not responding to the dues notices in the December issue will help costs to rise further when individual reminders are mailed.

THE FIRST RAHWAY POST OFFICE Charles Miller

While the records of the US Postal Service and the National Archives reveal very little of the location of the first Rahway post office, other, quite old, references have been discovered to aid in the search.

The old road from Elizabethtown to Woodbridge followed substantially what is now Linden Avenue, crossing the Rahway River where the Pennsylvania Railroad now crosses it. At a point about 100 rods northeast, near the railroad, was located a post office at an early time and within the recollection of some of the immediate ancestors of old residents now living (1).

An undated paper in the files of the Rahway Historical Society (2) states: The first post office after the Revolution was on the corner of Bridge & Essex Streets, Next it was on the corner of Main & Lewis Streets, with Postmaster Richard Marsh (Listed in "Table of Post Offices in the United States for 1811, 1813, 1819" - Ed.). Next in Exchange Building, with Postmaster Thomas Green; then a store occupied by Oscar Laing with Postmaster J.L. Freeman. Next relocated to Popular & Main, with Postmaster Joseph Shann, followed by Messrs. Clark, Oliver, Osborne, Weldon, Oliver, Lindsay, Rollinson and Tufts. Letters were delivered for many years by Theophilus Page for one cent a letter

Additional research is progressing as to the exact location of the first office. The area, REALING THE CONTRAL LING as it now exists, is shown in the illustration on the next page.

(References: 1. 'History of Union & Middlesex Counties, New Jersey' ca.1850, p.245. 2. 'Early History Of Rehway, New p.245. 2. 'Early History Of Rahway, New Jarsey' by Miss Florence E. Brove of the 9th Year Class of Franklin School (built 1851 now demolished), Awarded the first prize given by A. Edward Woodruff Esq., of this City. Undated, three pages, from the files of the Rahway Historical Society.)

(Mr. Miller is researching the location of the first post office in Rahway as a part of the cities preparations for the Bicentennial. Any assistance would be appreciated, especially with collateral information to flesh out the skeleton of the history of the collateral information to post in that area. He may be contacted at: 152 Hillside Avenue, Metuchen NJ 08840)

NEW JERSEY POSTS

Harry M. Konwiser

WERE YORK -----

Newark, now the largest city in New Jersey, had a post office in the Revolutionary Period as in the Colonial Period, but Newark was not on "the main line" of postal communications and so, we find that mail received at New York, addressed to folks in New Jersey, was sent to the post office at Elizabeth-Town, the State Capital.

An advertisement in the New York Gazette & Weekly Mirror, February 12, 1776, is illuminating as it shows a list of Jersey letters remaining undelivered in the post office at Elizabeth-Town. These were addressed as follows:

Elias Bayley, East New Jersey

Abraham Clark, Esq., Congress, Trenton

Mary Hallock, The Connecticut Farms, near Elizabeth-Town, or elsewhere

Elijiah Jones, in Hanover, Morris County, East New Jersey

William Wilcocks, in The Jersies, in the County of Essex

Elizabeth-Town was also on the main line of posts between New York and Philadelphia.

New Jersey aided the Revolutionary Post Office by an edict of its Council Of Safety, passed in 1775 reading:

Resolved that a man and horse be kept in constant readiness by each of the several of Newark, Elizabeth-Town, New Brunswick, Princeton and communities of Woodbridge, Trenton whose business shall be to forward all expresses to and from the Continental Congress. "Minutes of the Provincial Congress and Council Of Safety Of New Jersey."

Now ENERING ELEVATED PENN GUTTERL LINE

5

THE AREA OF THE FIRST RAHWAY POST OFFICE AS IT NOW EXISTS IN 1974

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) RIVER

Practically all this service was of the official sort, but the post riders were permitted to carry letters for private individuals, at the prevailing rates, and they also carried the newspapers.

William H. Benedict, writing in the 'Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society', April 1922, presents an interesting story on the roads of New Jersey, from 1723 to 1818, and says the first roads across New Jersey were as follows:

The Upper Road, starting at Elizabethtown and going by Brunswick, Princeton and Trenton to the Delaware River; the Lower Road, which branched off from the Upper Road west of Brunswick and went by Cranbery and Crosswicks to Burlington and the Delaware; and the Third Road, from Pearth Town was opened in 1684, running to Burlington and the Delaware with one from Pearth Amboy, opened in 1684, ran to Burlington, starting from Redford's Ferry (now South Amboy).

A "NOTICE" cited by Benedict, 1723, reads "If any person or persons may have occasion to pass or repass, or convey goods from Philadelphia to Trenton and backward, their goods may be secured at the house of John Wollard at Trenton, in order for further conveyance. Such persons may inquire or repair to the house of said Joh Wollard in Trenton, or to the mill there, or at the Crooked Billet in Philadelphia."

Wollard's route was, probably, by boat from the mill to Philadelphia point. There was at this time a ferry boat between New York and Amboy (NJ). Franklin made the trip in 1723, reporting the boisterous day on the water resulted in anchoring the boat all night, reaching Amboy the next day. The following morning 'the third day', Franklin crossed Redford's Ferry to what is now South Amboy and he set out afoot for Burlington. At noon he arrived at a 'poor Inn' where he spent the day, and on the fourth day walked to Dr. Brown's Inn, where he spent the night. The next day 'fifth', he walked into Burlington, only to find the Saturday boat had sailed and the next trip would be made on Tuesday next.

While strolling along the riverbank, says Benedict, Franklin found a rowboat, and some men intending to row to Philadelphia and he joined them. They rowed until midnight when some, thinking they had passed Philadelphia, would row no more and pulled into a small creek, were they lay until morning, when they found they were not far from Philadelphia; and they got in between B and 9 o'clock Sunday Morning (the sixth day for the Franklin Trip). Franklin says he had one silver Dutch Dollar and a Shilling in copper which later he paid for his ride in the boat although he rowed as much as the others.

The Pennsylvania Gazette, September 13-20, 1739, gives an idea of the roads as follows:

"We hear from Gloucester County in the Jerseys that on Saturday last one John Matson was riding in his cart; the wheel passing over a stump overset the cart and killed him on the spot."

The stage wagon of 1738, Trenton to Brunswick, carrying pasengers and mail, was not a success and was discontinued in 1739, according to a notice in the 'Gazette', April 10, 1840. Various routes were established thereafter and in 1753, Abraham Webb operated a boat from White Hall Slip (Brunswick) every

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) Monday and Thursday, and from Amboy to Bordens-Town to Philadelphia by stage.

In 1759, a new route was established through Mount Holly, Middletown and Shrewsbury to New York, "Leaving Daniel Copper's Ferry, opposite the city of Philadelphia, to Mount Holly, through the County of Monmouth to Middletown and from thence to the Bay near Sandy Hook" probably at Middletown Point or Middletown Harbor (of today), where there was a ferry to Long Island.

Benedict records a stage, operated by Johnathan Bilews from his place on Third Street above Race, in Philadelphia to go to Trenton in 1763, succeeding John Butler. The 1764 records show Sovereign Sybrandt set out from Philadelphia on Mondays for Trenton and Brunswick, to the Sybrandt House, known as "By the Sign of the Roebeck, two miles and a half off Elizabeth-Town" and by the new Post Road "to Bergen generally resorted to by the populance who prefer a passage by said places before the danger of crossing the Bay to Powles's Hook, oposite New York where it discharges the passengers".

This established an all-land route, excepting the ferries, and reduced the travel time to three days. The next effort to reduce the time to two days was made by John Barnhill and John Mersereau in 1766, beginning on April 14 of that year, whose 'stage wagon kept by John Barnhill, in Elm Street, near Vine, Philadelphia, at the 'Blazing Star''.

The New York Post Boy, May 9, 1768, made note of the fact that two wagons and four sets of horses were employed on the New York -Philadelphia Route, the stage putting up at the Hudibras Tavern in Princeton, kept by John Byer.

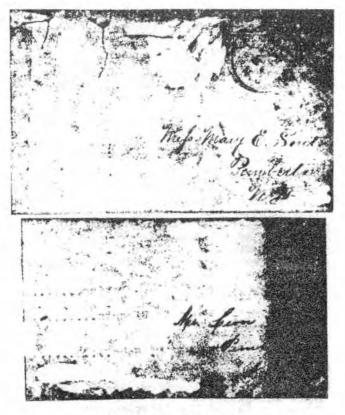
A lengthly public notice of September 25, 1769, signed by Joseph Crane and Josiah F. Davenport, says the route over the old 'Old York Road' through the finest, most pleasant and most inhabited part of New Jersey, is via Powles' (Paulius Hook, Jersey City) Hook, Newark, Elizabeth-Town, Bound Brook, Ringoes, and Lambertville to Philadelphia - "There at the Sign Of The Bunch Of Grapes in Third Street".

The war coming on, the routes remained "as usual" according to the Philadelphia Evening Post, July 11, 1776, vessels carrying mails called stage boats at the time - from New York to Amboy. The Trenton - Elizabeth Stage was in operation in May 1781, as also the New York -Philadelphia service, "as the war permitted" and in 1783 through-travel to New York was resumed by Aaron Longstreet to the Communipaw Ferry, where the Newark Stage had its terminal. Gradual increases followed, of course, to the satisfaction of Jerseyites, as well as to travelers between New York and Philadelphia.

(This article by the late Harry Konwiser is adapted from 'The American Stamp Collectors Dictionary, United States Stamps & Postal History', 1949.)

NJPHS SPRING MEETING

Spring meeting of NJPHS will be held on Saturday April 20, 1974 at 1 o'clock. As announced in the January issue, the Spring meeting is to be held in conjunction with SOJEX, in Atlantic City.



PEMBERTON BISECTS Photo Courtesy of Roger Koerber

Our Front Cover and the illustration on the adjoining page show the usage of the 2c vermillion on soft porcus paper described as Scott #183v. These covers appeared in the January 18-19, 1974 sale of Roger Koerber, of Southfield MI, and these photographs have been submitted through his courtesy. As noted on the cover photo the Goble cover is in the Engel collection.

Leon Goble and Mary Southwick, both of Pemberton, were engaged to one another when those covers were made in the late 1870's. For some reason, a roughly bisected 2c value was permitted to pay the drop letter rate of 1c, thus the letter on the cover of this issue. The adjoining cover was the reply, evidently with the bisect as a favor item; notice that the cut is much neater.

Both covers come with Philatelic Foundation Certificates, as well as a letter, dated 1837, from Hugh M. Clark of Scott Stamp & Coin Co. noting the existence of the variety and promising a listing in the next Specialized Edition.

LETTER EXCERPTS FROM CALVET HAHN

(On March 11, 1974, The editor received a most interesting letter from the distinguished postal historian, Calvet M. Hahn. Excerpts are printed below.)

You might look forward to the Provisional Posts of the US, ..which will be commencing in the May (I believe) issue of the Collectors Club Philatelist. There is some buried information on New Jersey in a number of later issues. Too, I do intend sometime in the not too distant future to release 'Postmaster in the Confederational & First Federal Period -

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

20

up to June, 1792', and posibly reaching back to Colonial days.

Regarding the Bordentown Stage, there's more ...in the 'Provisional Post' article, I quote some of the early letters regarding this and cite where more information may be obtained. The dates range from August 23, 1786 to November 21, 1786. I also record copies on September 10, September 23, August 25, and October 28. .. I would personally plump for about a dozen.

I've managed to get the photostats of the official postal map of 1866 which is for New York, but as a sidelight, it also covers New Jersey down to a line from Keyport across to just south of Headquarters. If enough Jerseyites are interested, I can make up the New Jersey section at \$2.50 each.

(Mr. Hahn may be contacted at H & H Marketing, 127 West 56th Street, New York NY 10019. Many of the articles which he has authored are in the editor's file and may be borrowed through the library. These include the Postal History Notes 1-10 from W.S.C. as well as C.C.P. The map sounds like a real bargain.)

Whole No. 8	May 1974
記錄和關鍵的保護和保護的 的設備和保護的保護的 (1), (1), (1), (1), (1), (1), (1), (1),	

EDITORIAL

Spring meeting at SUJEX, in Atlantic City is now past us, with a great deal accomplished. Unfortunately, I was unable to attend the meeting on Saturday. However, Frank Engel, the President, kept a complete set of notes so that we are not entirely without records.

The attending membership voted to put a Dues increase to the membership, by mail ballot, with ratification at the Fall meeting again scheduled for NOJEX. The increase proposed is to \$3.

In observance of the Bicentennial, the membership voted to join with Batsto to cosponsor the official Postal History Exhibit for the State of New Jersey, at SOJEX, to be held in October, 1976.

Other discussion at the meeting centered on the Journal. Evidently a general roasting of Ye Editor was enjoyed by all attending for the atrocious cover on the March issue.

A request was put forward that the Journal be mailed using precancelled stamps, for all the members collecting same. This will be done from time to time.

Another request, that the date of issue be placed on the cover of the Journal, is already being carried out.

Herb Bernstein, a mainstay in the Batsto Project, proposed a picnic for interested members this summer at Batsto. A special Tour of the restored Post Office was offered as a special added attraction. Herb can be contacted at P.D. Box 105, Vineland NJ 08360.

Finally, Vice-President Edith Doane announced that the Colonial Project has been brought to the point of publication, and that no new material would be accepted for record. While it is unfortunate that the research could not continue, it must be recognized that all such projects must conclude at some point if the information is to be broadcast. We can only await the finished report from Alex. ter Braake. The notation of SOJEX for October 1976 comes, no doubt, as a surprise to many of you. With the International at Philadelphia in the spring, it was decided to move SOJEX to a less conflicting time. However, New Jersey philatelists are faced with the rather frightening prospect of three New Jersey shows within three weeks of one another!

As Chairman of the CENJEX show I approached Mr. Al Bew, the highly capable chairman of SOJEX, concerning his concept of an All New Jersey show in the Fall of 1976. NOJEX would be invited to enter as a partner. While the logistical and personality problems would be formidable, I believe the concept has real merit. The result would be a high-quality exhibition of really National character, a beautiful compliment to the massive effort in the Spring. President Frank Engel joins me in the belief that this would be a worthwhile undertaking. At this point, I seek your support and suggestions.

-----ENTWIPE ROP

MEMBERSHIP REPORT AS OF MAY 1, 1974

Membership Rendered Inactive by Non-Payment of 1974 Dues:

Lyons, G.S. Wythes, R.W. Lum, A.R. Imbroglio, N.L. Rogers, D.C. Holden, R.B. Art, H.R. Hecht, A. Larason, R. Pustel, G. Perkins, P. Roberts, J.D. Krause, R.J. Stewart, F.J.

Haddonfield NJ Oceanport NJ Beverly NJ Paterson NJ Carneys Point NJ Washington DC Lambertville NJ Jackson NJ Hamilton Sq. NJ Cherry Hill NJ Westmont NJ Wallington NJ

Haddonfield NJ

Haddonfield NJ

New Members:

Ruthrauff, Raymond W. Clifton Heights PA Georeno, Alfonso L. Mount Laurel NJ H&H Marketing New York NY

NJ POST DFFICES - 1803 (c) 1974 Calvet M. Hahn

OFFICE:	COUNTY:	RETURN:
Allentown	Monmouth	\$ 11.77 pd
Atsion	Burlington	5.29 pd
Baskenridge	Somerset	19.17
Belvidere	Sussex	10.65 pd
NJPH Journal		
Whole 1-25 (repr	int)	21

Morris Booneton Bordentown Burlington 17.62 Cumber 1 and Bridgetown (W) 22.47 pd Burlington Burlington 105.00 pd Cape May C.H. Cape May Cape Island (to be established) Cape May Coopers Ferry Gloucester .30 Hunterdon Coryells Ferry Cumberland 4.12 pd Deerfield Street Cape May Dennis's Creek 15.84 Elizabethtown Essex 141.30 pd Flemington Hunterdon -Freehold Monmouth -Hackettstown 3.39 pd SUSSEY Hackensack Bergen 9.64 Haddonfield Gloucester 1.56 pd Hamburg Sussex 3.87 pd Hope Sussex Johnsonsburg Morris Monmouth Middletown Point Millstone Somerset Millville Cumber land Moorestown Burlington .70 pd 49.29 Morristown Morris Mount Holly Burlington 10.27 pd Mullico Hill Gloucester 1.60 146.39 Newark Essex New Brunswick Middlesex 143.43 pd New Germantown Hunterdon New Hampton Hunterdon 3.40 pd Burlington New Mills Newtown Sussex Pennington Hunterdon Pittsgrove Salem 6.71 pd Pittston Hunterdon Post Elizabeth 9.86 Cumber land Princeton Middlesex 215.00 pd Rahway Middlesey 24.78 Hunterdon Ringo's 8.20 pd Roadstown Cumber 1 and Rockaway Morris Salem Salem 36.18 pd Shrewsbury Monmouth Somerset C.H. Somerset Sparta Sussex Springfield Fasex 7.64 pd Sweedsboro Gloucester 199.28 Trenton Hunterdon Tuckerton Burlington Morris Washington Woodbridge Middlesex 10.89 Woodbury 24.14 pd Gloucester Woodstown Salem 10.68 pd ADDITIONAL OFFICES ESTAB. BETWEEN 1805 & 1807: Black Horse Burlington Chester Morris Fairtown Cumber land Hanover Morris Jersey City Bergen Knowlton's Mills Sussex Plainfield FSSPY Pluckemin Somerset Weymouth Furnace Gloucester

BERGEN COUNTY POST OFFICES to 1942 Arthur H. Bond

In 1940 'A Postal History Df Bergen County', edited by Harold D. Perry, was published by the Hackensack Philatelic Society with the cooperation of Stephen G. Rich. This fascinating booklet of 40 pages gives much information about the early development of this area, colonial postal routes, old post office locations, personal reminescences of postal employees and the tide of settlement which brought confusing changes in postal designations. Some years later, this writer, then living in Bergen County, chanced upon a copy of this book and was inspired to dig further into the records.

The authentic sources of information as to the establishment and discontinuance of post offices are the Postmaster Appointment Books, preserved in the National Archives in Washington. The following table has been prepared after personal examination of these The records are confusing and records. contradictory in some instances, but we have attempted the best possible interpretation of such conflicts.

It will be noted that several of the post offices listed are in towns now outside the County limits. Bergen was one of the four Counties established in East Jersey and included all the territory between the Hudson and Passaic Rivers. In 1837 Passaic County was created and took some of the western area, In 1840 the southern end was set off to form Hudson County.

POST OFFICE	Est.	Dis.	NOTES
Allendale	1869		
Alpine	1871		
Arcola	1869	1988	s:Rochelle Park
Bergen	1833		t:(HUD)1840
Bergenfield	1883		
Bogota	1895	1901	t:Sta.Hackensack
Сапрдам	1898		
Carlstadt	1858	1901	t:Sta.Rutherford
Carlton Hill	1888		
Cherry Hill			t: No. Hackensack
Cliffside			t:CliffsidePark
Cliffside Park	1928		f:Cliffside
Closter	1861		
Corona			t:HasbrouckHts
Coytesville	1902		Correspondence of the second s
Cresskill	1863		
Crystal Lake			s:Dakland
Demarest	1871		D. Dalk 2 and
Dumont	1898		f:Schraalenburg
Dundee Lake		1980	
Dundee Lake			t:EastPaterson
East Paterson	1917		4:Dundee Lake
Edgewater	1917		*: Dunder Lake
Emerson	1909		f:Etna
Englewood	1861		
English			10.20 2.2 2 2 2
Neighborhood		1869	t:Fairview
Etna	1877		f:Kinderkamack
Sector Sector		1909	t:Emerson
Fair Lawn	1882		
Fairview	1869		f:English
			Neighborhood
Fort Lee	1838	1840	
	1854		
Garfield	1882	1902	t:StaPassaic
	1928		
Glen Rock			Br.Ridgewood
Godwinville	1835	1837	and the second second
	1851	1865	
	1866	1873	t:Wortendyke
Grantwood	1906		
Greenwood	1870		s:River Vale
Hackensack	1797		
Harrington		1927	t:HarringtnPark
Harrington Park	1927	- ' ~ '	f:Harrington
Hasbrouck Heights	1889		f:Corona
The ser ouch her gires	1007	1971	t:StaHackensack
		1721	c. scanackensack

Highwood Hillsdale Hoboken Hohokus Jersey City Kinderkamack Kingsland Leonia Leonia Heights Leslie Little Ferry Lodi Lyndhurst Mahwah Maywood Mead's Basin Midland Park Montvale Morsemere Mount Prospect Manary New Bridge New Hamburgh West Milford New Prospect Nordhoff North Englewood North Hackensack Northvals Norwood Dakland Oradel1 Palisade Palisades Park Pyramus Park Ridge Paskack Paterson Peetzburg Plauderville Pleasantville Pompton Ramsey's Ransey Ridgefield Ridgefield Park Ridgewood River Edge River Vale Rochelle Park Rutherford Rutherford Park Saddle River Schraalenburgh Secaucus Spring Valley Teaneck Tenafly Valette Waldwick Warren Point West Englewood

West Fort Lee

Haworth

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

West Milford	1828	t: (PAS) 1837
West Norwood	1901	
Westwood	1870	f:Pleasantville
Woodcliff	1891	f:Paskack
	1907	t:WoodcliffLake
Woodcliff Lake	1907	f:Woodcliff
Wood Ridge	1872 1901	t:StaRutherford
Wortendyke	1873	f:Godwinville
Wyckoff	1868	
Zingsem	1891 1896	s:Hackensack

Whole No. 9	September 1974

EDITORIAL

As you may notice, this issue is several weeks late for which I must apologize. However, the material presented here is well worth the wait.

One well known English dealer in postal history maintains that any material appearing after 1945 cannot be 'postal history'. So, the article on WWII naval installation markings from New Jersey makes it just under the wire. Of as much interest is the listing of postoffices and postmasters in 1857 & 1859 which begins in this issue. Now, if our postal historians will come forth with illustrations for the markings from each town during this period, the record will be a little more complete. It should be noted that the PaPHS is compiling such a list under the direction of Dr. Chet Smith of State College, who is responsible for several exhaustive postal history indices which have been published in the last four years.

By the time this issue is in your hands, CENJEX will be a pleasant memory, and we will be looking forward to our Fall meeting at NOJEX. CENJEX, it should be noted, will be primarily a postal history show. It was not planned that way, but just happened. Are you listening Postal History Society? This situation was noted at BALPEX as well. We shall wait to see if the trend continues at NOJEX.

NJ postal history material continues to climb in price in the various auctions about this country. We noted a NJ Express cover in a forthcoming sale with an expected return of \$300.

WILLIAM DOCKWRA and the EAST JERSEY PROPRIETORS



While fortune and the King smiled upon Sir George Carteret in the granting of the area of East Jersey, he realised but little from the grant before his death, making a few sales. After only a few sales, his widow and executrix, Lady Elizabeth Carteret disposed of all of East Jersey in 1682 for 3400 Pounds. The purchasers became known as the Twelve Proprietors:

William Penn

Thomas Wilcox

William West Thomas Rudyard Samuel Groom Thomas Hart Richard Mew Ambrose Riggs John Haywood Hugh Hartshorn Clement Plumstead Thomas Cooper

These twelve associated with themselves an additional twelve for a total of twenty four shareholders.

The first dividend declared by the Proprietors was made November 13, 1684, of 10,000 acres each. There was an early traffic in shares with the original being cut into portions and sold. Any fraction less than 1/4 had no vote in the management, but got its proportionate share in the dividends.

One great difficulty with the Proprietors was that they did not trust one another, and for this they had good reason. The first resolution put upon their minute book was directed against one of their own number: Arent Sonmans, wealthy Dutchman.

He had purchased 5 1/4 shares in addition to his own when, on a journey to Scotland for further purchases, he was killed by a highwayman. Arent's son, Peter, continued to acquire control of shares until he either possed or controlled 10 1/2 shares. He sold 1/4 share to William Dockwra for 520 Pounds, who kept the seal and the records of the corporation in London.

Dockwra was under no bond, and he and Sonmans managed the corporation as they liked. Peter Sonmans' right to represent the absent proprietors was recognized by Lord Cranbury, then Govenor, and from 1702 until 1727, there were no regular business meetings of the proprietors. George Willocks complained, at this point he had to bribe Dockwra to get his business accomplished. He brought such grave charges that Dockwra, the originator of the London Penny Post, was removed.

NAVAL SHORE POSTMARKS IN NJ Con V. Pankevich

During the Second World War, there were a number of naval shore installations in operation in New Jersey. The most notable was the antisubmarine lighter-than-air patrol base at Lakehurst. The others are listed below with the period of service.

BR.#:	LOCATION:	ESTAB.:	DISCON. :	
13018	Lakehurst NAS	5/25/45	1/ 2/46	
10132	Wildwood NAS	6/14/43	2/21/46	
10153	Atlantic City NAS	7/24/43	4/ 1/46	
10170	Trenton NAS	7/ 1/43	11/ 1/45	
10202	Montauk Naval			
	Torpedo Test Range	9/ 1/43	2/27/45	
10183	Lakehurst Aerographers			
	School Training Unit		10/ 3/45	
10258	Atlantic City Naval Tra			

Facility - Brigantine 12/ 3/43 10/15/45 10291 Asbury Park

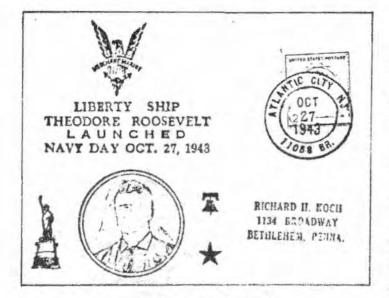
Naval Hospital 3/ 3/44 3/20/46 10321 Red Bank Naval Ammunition

Depot - Earle 5/ 1/44 4/22/46 LEGEND: BR.# = Navy P. D. Branch Number

NAS = Naval Air Station

Due to wartime conditions and security, few covers of a philatelic nature can be found with these markings. Assigned personnel in most cases were few in number so that postally used items are also difficult to find.

(references: Billig's Handbook of Postmarks, Vo. 12; Universal Ship Cancellation Society Log, issues of February, 1970, October 1970 and November 1970.)



NJPHS MEETING AT NOJEX

A meeting of the New Jersey Postal History Society will be held at NOJEX on Sunday, October 27, at noon.

forward to a are looking apod We representation of the membership at that session and ask that you be on time or even a bit early. NDJEX has a number of National organizations holding Conventions, Auctions, Executive Sessions, etc. and meeting space and time have been carefully allocated so as to give all a fair share. If we start on time our business should be concluded in the hour given to us. The usual convivialities that accompany these meetings at stamp exhibitons should occur among friends before and/or after the meeting, and not during it.

NOJEX is held at the Coachman Inn in Cranford NJ. It is directly adjacent to Exit #136 of the Garden State Parkway, north or southbound. For those using local roads, the Inn is at the Raritan Road, Centennial Avenue traffic circle.

There is a 359 frame exhibition to look at, a bourse and the usual post office facilities of the U.S., U.N. and Canada so you will be able to enjoy your Sunday afternoon.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

'Manuscript Cancellations Df New York State Post Dffices, A Provisional Listing Of Recorded Markings On Stampless and Stamped Covers', Empire State Postal History Society, New York, January 1972.

NEW MEMBERS AS OF SEPTEMBER 1974

Schull, William C.	Newton Square PA		
Travis, David	Birmingham NJ		
Ruthrauff, Raymond W. Sr.	Clifton Heights PA		
Wisconsin State			
Historical Society	Madison WI		

in NEW JERSEY - 1857 & 1859 James Holland TOWN & COUNTY: 1857: 1859: ATLANTIC COUNTY Absecon Johnathan Pitney -same-Thomas McNeelis Michael Lawler Atlantic City Bargaintown Mark Lake -same-Decosta not operating Isaac S.Longsgore Egg Harbor City Charles Herman -same-Leeds Point Ruth C. Leeds Lewis W. Scull -same-May's Landing A.L. Iszard -same-Port Republic J.L. Endicott Smith's Landing J.D.Frambes N. Andrews David B. Somers Somer's Point not operating Weymouth Chas. E. P. Mayhew -same-BERGEN COUNTY not operating Charles Treppke Carlstadt English Neighborhood J.Wragg Jr.-same-Fort Lee Michael O'Neil -same-J.B.Wortendyke Godwinville -same-Hackensack S.T.Vanderbeck -samenot operating Peter VanEmburgh Hohokus Lodi David I. Ackerman -same-Paskack F.Wortendyke Jr. -same-Ramsey's John Y. Dater -- same-Saddle River Henry Esler -same-Schraalenburgh J.C.Quackenbush -same-Spring Valley Cornelius Parcelis -same-BURLINGTON COUNTY John Darby Arnevtown -same-Jesse W.Richards -same-Batsto Charles C. McElroy -same-Beverly Wallace Lippincott -same-Bridgetown Brown's Mills not operating Benjamin Taylor Henry Hollenbeck -same-Burlington Cinnaminson Nathan Leeds -same-Thomas B. Black -same-Columbus Cookstown Joseph M. Reeves -same-Charles H.Ellis -same-Crosswicks Crowleyville Sam Crowley Jr. -samenot operating Micajah Dobbins Delanco John F.McKeen not operating Estlow Fellowship Agnes H. Roberts -same-Florence Edward Robbins -same-Nathan W.Frazer -same-Georgetown Harrisville Richard C. Harris -same-Jacksonville Samuel Fort -same-Jacobstown Daniel L.Platt -same-Jobstown Wm.C.Curtis -same-Juliustown R.B.Antrim -same-Lower Bank Samuel Weeks -same-Lumberton William H. Mason -same-Alex.C.Wills Marlton not operating Medford Daniel Coates -same-Moorestown William W.Leeds -same-Mount Holly W.E.Brvan -same-Mount Laurel T.W.Gardner -same-Franklin Adams New Gretna -same-New Lisbon E.Oliphant Jr. -same-Joseph Higgins Isaiah Toy Palmyra Pemberton Robert Rogers -same-Daniel C.Gibbs not operating Pointville Davis Marsten Progress -same Rancoca's not operating Jacob H.Leeds Recklesstown Joseph H.Shinn -sane-Sykesville not operating Thomas McIntire Tuckerton Samuel S. Downs -same-Franklin Alloway -same-Vincentown Wading River not operating Catherine McKeen Wrightstown Jonathan Rogers -same-CAMDEN COUNTY Huff Woodrow Blackwoodtown Thomas J. Wents Canden John Hanna -5300-Chew's Landing Joshua Sickler -same-Cross Keys Joseph Nicholson -same-

POSTMASTERS & POST OFFICES

Ellisburgh Elwood Fowler -same-Glen Dale Ephraim Tomlinson -same-Gloucester City W.C.Mulford -same-Haddonfield James Jobson -same-Huffville not operating Thomas W. Huff Samuel S.Cake Wm.S.Albertson Long-a-coming Champion Goldy Mount Ephraim -same-Waterford Works J.C.Porter -same-White Horse not operating Benjamin K. Sharp Williams Town William Tweed -same-John B. Hav Winslow -same-CAPE MAY COUNTY Breesleys Point not operating Joseph D. Chaaten Cape Island James Clark -same-Cape May C.H. John Farrow Nicholas A.Wenzell Cold Spring Richard Edmunds -same-Dennisville John L. Chance -same-Dias Creek Charles K. Holmes -same-Fishing Creek L. Cummings -same-Moses S. Dalby Goshen -same-Green Creek Matthew Marcy -same-Peter Corson Petersburgh -same-Rio Grande Jeremiah Hand -same-Seaville John Gandy -same-Townsend Inlet William Stiles -same-Ephraim Westcott Wm.I.Royal Tuckahoe CUMBERLAND COUNTY Bridgeton Henry Sheppard -same-Cedarville David Gale -same-Deerfield Street W.R.Parvin -same-Dividing Creek not operating Samuel Sloan Ewings Neck J.S.Robinson -same-William D.Barrett -same-Fairton Edwin Eastlock Greenwich -same-James Ward -same-Leesburg Joseph W.Compton Chas.Butcher Mauricetown R.G.Ludlum Peter G.Ludlum Millville Samuel F. Spence -same-Newport -same-Port Elizabeth Daniel Harris Roadstown Abraham Gilman -same-James M. Weeks Thomas Tomlinson Shiloh

Whole No.	10	November	1974

EDITORIAL

The Fall meeting at NOJEX on October 27, 1974 must be considered successful as almost 20 people put in an appearance. Several items of Society business were discused including improvements in the Journal, cooperation with neighboring State Postal History Societies and further organization of NJPHS.

While most of the members present expressed general satisfaction with the Journal, it was the consensus that more narrative articles must be prepared and published. Listings of post offices form a sound basis for study of postal markings and usages; however, a complete investigation is needed to understand the history involved. At counterpoint to this concept of complete investigation was the suggestion made by Wes Crozier for a new discovery column where heretofore unknown markings and covers could be shown with as little or as much an explanation as available. The editor promised space would be provided for any such submittals.

The editor noted that a series of very helpful suggestions has been made by the editor of the Empire State Postal History Society's Journal which would result in great aesthetic improvements in our Journal.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) It was decided by the membership present that the manuscript produced by Stan Griffith should be produced in a handbook form rather than as a long serial run in the Journal. This handbook would be provided to the membership with additional copies available for outside sale.

Future handbooks may include extensive illustrations of markings, to complement the Griffith text, as well as a narative postal history of New Jersey.

President Engel, after an approved motion by Miss Doane, appointed Gerry Neufeld to head a committee to study the requirements for articles of incorporation and bylaws, and to report his findings at the Spring meeting at SOJEX.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:45 PM.

SOCIETY MEMBERS WINNING AWARDS AT NOJEX WERE:

Frank Engel: Stampless Covers of New Jersey; Postal History Best In Class, New Jersey Postal History Society Award.

William C. Coles Jr.: Selected New Jersey Stampless Covers; Small Gold.

Gerard J.Neufeld: 19th Century New Jersey; Small Gold.

: 19th Century US Ship Markings; Small Silver.

Con V. Pankevich: Charles A. Lindbergh; Bronze.

ERRATA : In the September issue, Whole 9, the name of the Colonial Govenor involved in the Dockwra case was incorrectly given as 'Cranbury'. It should have read Cornbury.

NEW JERSEY EXPRESS COMPANY Elliott Perry (Pat Paragraph)

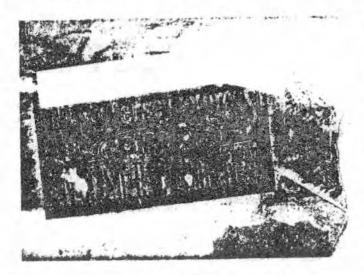
This company began operation in the latter part of 1854 or early 1855 with offices at 162 Market Street, Newark, and 168 Broadway, New York. It continued in operation at these addresses for at least five years, except in 1856, when the New York office was in the Ferry Building on West Street. The distance to Newark was about ten miles.



Various Buff or Orange envelopes having in the upper left corner an oval embossed design containing the head and neck of a horse are known, the print ranging from greenish blue to dark blue. The resemblance of the two smaller dies to the U.S. stamped envelopes of 1853 and 1855 will be noted. See cover illustration.

Appartently these envelopes were not intended for use by the public to frank ordinary correspondence and therefore, the printed design is in the nature of a corner card rather than a postage stamp. There is evidence that these envelopes were used to transmit money orders for merchandise, etc., and possibly to frank the company's own inter - office mail.

Beginning early in the 1840s and continuing into the 1860s, or later, many eastern and some other express companies used adhesive labels which were affixed to letter or envelopes containing remittances, orders, etc., transmitted by them for the general public, but this New Jersey envelope is one of the few examples of such use of an envelope bearing an embosed design at all resembling the stamped envelopes which the Post Office Department issued to the public for use in the U.S. Mails.



THE LABEL ABOVE APPEARS ON THE REVERSE OF THE COVER BELOW

) Puic Please delun his day sperght the out fait formula at Sen Red Bank 11 Calen Mannorth & Baker, Frank C.

G. El.

EXPRESSES. SPECIAL EXPRESS NOTICE GREATLY REDUCED RATES. GREATLY REDUCED RATES. THE NEW JIERSEY EXPERSES COMPANY and a strangements with the direct Rail Roads to Philadelphia, are prepared to forward by Passenger ines, twice daily, all shible of Progish and Packages for the South and West, at answere aarss, and with unparalleled de-match. South and wost, at another marker with the goods, valuable Bhippers from Newsyk may rely upon their goods, valuable parcels, leveling makayee. Ac. being delivered in advance of any lines out of New York, and at a saving of the time and expende of sending to New York. House Freine Freidd, per 100 lbs. Hat Lass. HETWEEN NEWARE AND NEW YORK. gion, Bristot, Philascipus and 47. N. Bord & F. N. Back Express in charge of a Special Messanger. A. S. DODD, Supr.

. . .

O. PROK. Treas., Newark. F. W. RANKIS, Ageni, New York.

ILLUSTRATIONS ACCOMPANYING PAT PARAGRAPH:

(A) Horse with broad neck. Coarse network at sides. Printed in greenish blue on 139 x 80 mm envelope.

419

(B) Horse with narrow neck. Fine network at sides. Printed in blue.

(C) Lettering larger and continuous in larger oval with buckle at bottom. Printed in dark blue.

Red on white paper, not embossed. v a forcery made for sale to (D) Probably a forgery made collectors.

listing is tentative and is not This believed to be complete.

Calvet Hahn, who brought this Pat Paragraph to the editor's attention, has graciously allowed us to illustrate several NJ Express Company covers from his material. On page 6, note the label - (72x40 mm)NEW JERSEY EXPRESS/ CRUMATS LAWEL PRESS N.Y./ COMPANY/ N.J. So. Pier N.Y. with a paid 2/- rate.

He also notes the existence of an Adams cover from Philadelphia, for Brown & Musses? of Newark, dated October 20,1860. This carried a \$21.03 money letter at 2/- rate and a red label (65x68 mm) with fancy border: FORWARDED BY/ NEW JERSEY EXPRESS CO. / FROM/ NEWARK. / PRINCIPAL OFFICES/ Jersey City Ferry Building, Foot of Cortlandt St./ 442 Broadway Adams Express Co's Office./ NEW YORK./ 162 MARKET STREET, NEWARK, / ELIZABETH, TRENTON/ RAHWAY. BRISTOL, / N. BRUNSWICK, BORDENTOWN/ PRINCETON. BURLINGTON, / and 320 Chestnut St. Philadelphia./ border/ J.C.Beale, Stationer, 19 Nassau St., N.Y.

MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY as of NOVEMBER 1, 1974

Abelson, Robert Allen, Howard C. Arch, Brad Apfelbaum, Earl P.L. Dernstein, Herbert Bickelhaupt, Harold Bond, Arthur H. Bogg, William G.

Chicago IL Cherry Hill NJ Clifton NJ Philadelphia PA Carneys Point NJ Morristown NJ Vineland Riverton NJ Moorestown NJ Boston MA

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Boyle, H. George Monmouth Beach NJ Bozarth, Theodore W. Titusville NJ ter Braake, Alex. L. Charleston WVa Brandeberry, Robert B. Wilmington DE Brassler, Norman Glen Ridge NJ Coles, William C. Jr. Moorestown NJ Cox, Roy Baltimore MD Crozier, Wesley A. Fair Haven NJ Deacon, George F. Bordentown NJ Doane, Edith R. East Orange NJ Dolezal, Ruth Cicero IL Edge, John W. Beverly NJ Engel, Frank A. Jr. Merchantville NJ Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Rutherford NJ Foster, Gilbert E. Westfield NJ Fox, William A. Short Hills NJ French, Robert Freehold NJ Gabrielan, Randall Middletown NJ Albuquerque NM Gabry, Hoseph J. Georeno, Alfonso L. Mount Laurel NJ Geraci, Joseph Up.Montclair NJ Griffith, Stanley E. Palmyra NJ State College PA Hahn, Joseph D. Wayne NJ Hanish, Edwin J. Haverbeck, H.D.S. Bernardsville NJ Hawrylow, Andrew Bayonne NJ Hoff, Ruth Haddon Heights NJ Jarrett, David New York NY Kay, John L. Philadelphia PA Krause, Ray J. Westmont NJ Kremper, William G. Knoxville TN Larason, Robert Lambertville NJ Lebitsch, Paul Jr. Clifton NJ Southbury CT Lidman, David London UK Lowe, Robson Matthewson, Craig C. Ocean City NJ Atlantic City NJ Mason, James H. Neufeld, Gerard J. Clifton NJ Newark Free Public Library Newark NJ NJ Historical Society Newark NJ Ota, Leslie H. Newark NJ Pankevich, Com V. Jr. Hightstown NJ Perry, William F. West Paterson NJ Pribula, Alan J. Rapp, William F. Princeton Jct. NJ Crete NE Reiner-Deutsch, William Bayside NY Reusille, Leon Lakewood NJ Raciti, Frank F. Warren NJ Rockaway Free Public Library Hibernia NJ Rutgers University Library New Brunswick NJ Ruthrauff, Raymond W. Clifton Heights PA Sayen, Frederick Hamilton Sq. NJ Schuck, Bertha K. Stockton NJ Schull, William C. Newton Sq. PA Schwartz, Richard River Edge NJ Smith, Evelyn C. Parsippany NJ Snyder, Carl Baltimore MD Stewart, Francis J. Wallington NJ Stilwell, George W. Mountainside NJ Swetland, Mark W. Madison NJ Travis, David Birmingham NJ Weeks, Charles A. Burlington NJ Weinstein, Roger New Brunswick NJ Wisconsin State His. Soc. Madison WI Cinnaminson NJ White, Ed Van Dam, Theo. Brewster NY New York NY H & H Marketing

NEW JERSEY BOOKS AVAILABLE

Bob Larason points out the availability of books on all facets of New Jersey history and lore from :

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) Joseph J. Felcone P.O. Box 366 Princeton NJ 08540 Ask for 'New Jersey Books', Catalogue No. 9, two 10c stamps and an address label would be appreciated. POSTMASTERS & POST OFFICES in NEW JERSEY

1857 & 1859 (continued)

James Holland

Town & COUNTY: 1857: 1859: ESSEX COUNTY John C.Lloyd -same-Bellville Jacob C.Ward Samuel Dunham Zenos C.Crane -same-Bloomfield Caldwell Craneville Silas S. Thompson -same-Elizabeth Peter S.Linabury Joe.C.Hinchman Elizabethport not operating Peter S.Linabury Feltville not operating David Felt Franklin Sebastian Duncan Geo.W.Peinier Irvington John N. Crawford -same-Livingston James Collins -same-Millburn Jonathan Mecker -same-Newark Charles T.Gray Hiram Clark New Providence Israel D. Maxwell -same-Orange Isaac P.Baldwin -same-Plainfield Jacob Manning -same-Scotch Plains Joseph P.Hays -same-South Drange John B. Kenight -same-Ziba H.Sickley -same-Springfield Verona J.D. Mead -same-West Bloomfield Amzil L.Ball William Jacobus Westfield Charles Clark -same-GLOUCESTER COUNTY not operating John Crane Barnsborough Bridgenort John Sweeten -same-Carpenters Landing Samuel Lock -same-Clarksboro Mary Ann Sailor -same--same-Fislerville John Hands Franklinville Samuel Porch -same-J.S.Stanger Glassboro -same-Hardingville Daniel B. Brown -same-Isaac C. Locke -same-Harrisonville John G.Rosenbaum -same-Malaga Samuel B.Warner WilliamDarman Paulsboro Swedesboro Edward C. Talmand -same-Westville E.C. Mount -same-B.F.Carter Woodbury -same-HUDSON COUNTY Bergen Point Jasper C. Cadmus Wm. L. Beamount Harrison not operating Michael Riley John Whire Jr. -same-Hoboken Hudson John H.Platt John Tise Jersey City Samuel M. Chambers -same-New Durham Henry Ackerson -same-Saltersville Henry Wood -same-West Hoboken Andrew Anderson Smith A.Freeland

Whole No. 11	January 1975

POSTAL SERVICE IN TRENTON

The history of the Trenton Post Dffice, like the records of the city, embraces a period of over two centuries. Although the beginnings of our local postal service are legendary, the simple fact that Trenton or "Ye ffalles of ye De La War", was upon the great highway and postroad between Philadelphia and New York, and that here the ferries were located, is circumstantial evidence that Trenton early enjoyed postal facilities. Through the mists of tradition, we learn that in 1683 the Trenton Post Office was established by virture of the philanthropy of William Penn. At that date an order was issued establishing a post office, which supplied not only Trenton, but the Delaware Valley section of Bucks County PA; Henry Waldy is said to have been mail carrier. A definite North American service began in 1693, under Thomas Neal, of London, whose representative in New Jersey was Andrew Hamilton. Until 1734, the records of the Trenton office are again lacking. The town was probably supplied by Burlington or by post riders meeting the Burlington-Amboy mail at some convenient place.

In the 'American Weekly Mercury', September 5-12, 1734, a "Publick Notice" is given of the establishment at Trenton of a post office which was "settled....at the House of Joseph Reed, Esq., his son Andrew Reed having been appointed postmaster". The inhabitants could "put in their letters directed to any part and due care will be taken to send them".

Benjamin Franklin, assistant postmaster general under the crown in 1753, ordered the mail service from Philadelphia to New York to pass through Trenton enroute, allowing two deliveries a week in Winter and three in Summer. In 1775, it was announced, "Letters not taken up within three months from this date will be sent to the General Post Office at Philadelphia". The town of Trenton grew slowly during the colonial period attaining no particular distinction as a mail distribution center.

During the Revolution, Abraham Hunt was Postmaster, with an office located on the southeast corner of King & Second Streets (now East State & Warren Streets). As a guest of Abraham Hunt, at Christmas time, 1776, the Hessian commander, Rall, having drawn too deeply from the rare bottles of his host, paid the penalty with the loss of his life. From Trenton during the Revolution were dispatched the post riders, especially those hired by the legislature to carry official communications to the patriot govenor, William Livingston, at Elizabethtown, and to the Councils of Safety, at New Brunswick, Morristown and Haddonfield.

As late as 1701, six offices embraced the entire number in the State of New Jersey. These were in Newark, Elizabethtown, Bridgetown (now Rahway), New Brunswick, Princeton and Trenton. The receipts for the year were \$530, from which the postmasters received \$108.20, leaving \$421.80 net revenue.

According to the best obtainable information the following has been the location of the post offices in Trenton since the establishment of system under the Federal system.

During Washington's administration, John Singer received the appointment, keeping his office in a house on the corner of Warren & Hanover Streets.

Major Peter Gordon had his office at the corner of State & Warren Streets. Major Gordon retained the office only during part of Jefferson's administration.

In the 'True American', in the latter part of December, 1803, is the announcement that upon January 1, 1804, the post office will be removed "to the house next door to Mr. Ellet Howell's, after which no credit will be given on letter postage".

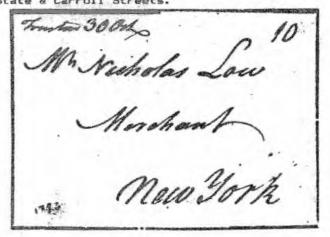
NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) In 1821, J.Q. Adams appointed James J. Wilson Esq., postmaster. His wife, Jane Wilson, assumed the office upon his death in 1824, serving until Joseph Cunningham was appointed January 3, 1855. Cunningham kept the office in his house.

One of the distinguishing characteristics of the Trenton Post Office during the first three - quarters of the century was the frequency of location change, as the affairs of the postmaster dictated (The postmaster was usually a prominent merchant or influential politician). William Benjamin used four different sites for his office during his eight year tenure.

While the mails, even to Philadelphia and New York, were few in number, the arrival of the mail stage was an important event. The citizens gathered in or near the post office or stood in groups on the unpaved streets. The rush of gaily painted coaches, the foaming horses decked in shining harness, the bustle and confusion incident to the opening of the mailbag, the payment by the receipient of a letter the postage due thereon (in the days prior to manadatory prepayment), were all parts of an annimated scene. This ceased with the abolition of the stage run with the expansion of rail service and increase in volume of mail.

Agitation for erection of a government building in Trenton to house the post office was begun by local newspapers soon after the Civil War. It was pointed out that constant shifting of the site was harmful to city development. In the period 1790 to 1877, the occupied 18 different post office had locations, most of them in the vicinity of State & Warren Streets, which had become known as 'Post Office Corner' . Senator Stockton agreed that a Federal Building was necessary, both to house the Post Office and the District Courts, In June, 1870, Congress adopted his resolution to appropriate \$100,000 for the site purchase. Immediate interest was sparked, with many downtown sites offered. One as far away as the present location of the Battle included. Finally, Monument was in April, 1871, the William R. Titus property at East State & Montgomery Streets was purchased for \$82, 375.93.

Construction, by hand, took five years, under the direction of former State Senator William H. Skirm. Granite Blocks formed the foundation, with dark sandstone exterior. The building was to remain in use until 1933, when a new federal structure was erected at East State & Carroll Streets.



TRENTON POSTMASTERS IN THE FEDERAL PERIOD

NAME :	TENURE:
John Singer	1790-1792
Peter Gordon	1792-1803
Charles Rice	1803-1821
James J. Wilson	1821-1824
Jane Wilson	1824-1835
Joseph Cunningham	1835-1842
Dr. John McKelway	1842-1843
Joseph Justice	1843-1849
John S. McCully	1849-1853
William A. Benjamin	1853-1861
Joshua Jones	1861-1866
Frederic S. McNelly	1866-1871
Israel Howell	1871-1883
Charles H. Skirm	1883-1886
Eckford Moore	1886-1889
Alexander C. Yard	1889-1894
Frank H. Lalor	1894-1898
Alexander C. Yard	1898-1914
E. Furman Hooper	1914-1922
Charles H. Updike	1922-1933
Edward J. Jennings	1933-1939
Joseph M. Carson	1939-1943
Edward H. Jennings	1943-1951
John L. Malley	1951-1953
John Dawson	1953-1968
Robert V. Suydam	1968-

] Man

Manuscript 'Trenton 3..8' - The 3 dwt, 8 gr. is the correct rate for the 200-300 mile distance from Trenton to Dartmouth College, New Hampshire.

2

Manuscript 'Trenton Nov. 8 Treasury Department Free Joseph Nourse' Free Frank used during the transitional period when the National Capital was moved from Philadelphia to Trenton because of epidemics in Philadelphia.

3

Bill from the Postmaster of Trenton NJ to thePostmaster of Newport RI. Request for Payment for one single weight letter 3 dwt, 8 gr. - this was the rate for a distance of 200-300 miles.

Jo the Reverend Trenton 3.8. Doctor Elegson & Reelock President ting Trenton evor 8 Leasury Depaitment The WILL BACHYBOD William Juch Es Collector Gloucester J Mafsachusetts

DIT. P Free to the Posr-OFFICE at C prid. E. Sums Der. Paid Letters. D. 11. ri a From the Post-Orvice at Sheriton. due. o Unpaid Letteral Sums Rates. Å7 *******

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

EDITORIAL

It seems almost unbelievable that we are entering the third year of publication of the Journal. The Society is prospering and slowly even in these difficult growing, times, As editor, I have learned a great deal, and continue to learn, about publishing such a work as this.

Ahead lies the Spring meeting at SOJEX in Atlantic City, April 4-6. It would be most helpful if all the membership were able to make this one. Even better would be the entry of many exhibits in the New Jersey Postal History area.

One sad note perhaps is the letter which I recently received from Arthur Bond. He has retired and is reducing his far-flung commitments to postal history. While his resignation removes just a bit of lustre from the Society, it is hoped that his withdrawal will not be quite as complete as he makes it sound.

This issue begins a long article on the postal history of Trenton. Written within the Trenton Post Office, it was brought to my attention, and adapted for our use by Robert Larason of Lambertville. It is an excellent example of the type of article that is needed for the Journal. All of you are encouraged to begin writing. Illustrations can be provided if these are not available from your sources.

POST OFFICES & POSTMASTERS IN NEW JERSEY 1857 & 1859 (contined)

James Holland

Town & COUNTY:	and the second	1859:
HUNTERDON COUNT Baptistown	Abel Webster	
	Joseph Cornish	-same-
Bloomsbury	James Gardner	-same-
Centreville	William H.Hall	Henry H.Hall
Cherryville	William Large	Asa S. Snyder
Contraction of the State of the State	and the second se	avid P. Banghart
Clinton	Carret Servis	-same-
Clinton Station	and the second se	Theo.H.Risler
Clover Hill	George W.Nevins	Hanna Nevins
Copper Hill	Judiah H.Kuhl	-same-
Cokesborough	0.W.Farley	-same-
Crotan	James S.Bush	-same-
Everittstown	Baltes Pickel	-6ane-
Fair Mount	John Vescelius	-same-
Flemington	H.H.Higgins	-sane-
Frenchtown	William W. Hedges	
	David L.Everett	-same-
Hölland	John C. Britton	Wm.W.Paxon
King Wood	George W. Mason	Wm.H. Bancroft
Klinesville	Miller Kline	Asa Suidman
Lambertville	Thomas Tomson	-same-
Lebanon	Henry Dilley	-same-
Little York	Peter Alpaugh	-same-
Locktown	John Bellis	-same-
Milford	Sinclair Teets	Jacob S. Young
Mountainville	not operating	H.W.Lindaberry
Mount Pleasant	S.C.Eckel	-same-
New Germantown	J.P.S.Miller	-same-
Dak Dale	William Barber	-same-
New Hampton	A.W.Grant	-same-
Oak Grove	not operating	Josiah Wilson
Patenburgh	Ira C.Anderson	-same-
Perryville	Henry Rockafelle	
Pittstown	John L. Tinsman	-same-
Pleasant Run	Richard Bellis	-same-
Pottersville	Sering Potter	-same-
NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (rep		30

Quacker Town Samuel Trimmer -same-Raven Rock Readington Ringoes Reaville Rowland Mills Sand Brook Sergeantsville Sidney Stanton Stockton Tumble Wertsville White Hall White House MERCER COUNTY Bakers Basin Dutch Neck Edinburgh Ewingsville Greensburgh Grovesville Hightstown Hopewell. Lawrenceville Mount Rose Pennington Port Mercer Princeton Robbinsville Titusville Trenton Van Hiseville Windsor Woodsville Yardville MIDDLESEX COUNTY Cranbury Jamesburgh Kingston Metuchen New, Brunswick New Market Old Bridge Perth Amboy Plainsborough Rahway South Amboy South Brunswick South River Spotswood Woodbridge PASSAIC COUNTY Bloomingdale Little Falls Mead's Basin Passaic Paterson Pompton West Milford

M.H.Huffman Wesley Johnson C.B. Stout -same-Jacob Williamson -same-Runkle Rea -same-Ryncar Rowland -samenot operating Reading Moore C.H.Haines -same-James Boss -sama-John V. Berkaw -same-William W.Mettler -samenot operating Nathan Shurts Charles W.Holcomb -same-Peter C.Apgar -same-Peter E. Voorhees -samenot operating Samuel Gurton -same-Enoch Freman Absalon Hart -same-Lott Howard -same-Joseph V.Palas Charles Reeder John R. Brinkle -same-Hamilton Square Moses A.Hooper -same-Hightstown Joseph Petrine -same-Stephen Blackwell -same-Charles VanCleve -same-Paul M. Tulane -same-Ripley T.Martin -same-Thomas L. Chapman -same-Robert L.Clew -sane-Richard W. Waddy -same-Peter A. VanCleef -- same-William A.Benjamin -same-James D. Duncan -same-Barclay Petrine -same-Theodore Silvers -same-Clark Hutchinson -same-John D.Clarke -same-Joseph C. Magee -same-Charles B. Moore -same-Thomas Vansiclem Ezekial Merritt H. Sanderson -5208-Jesse Thorne -same-Andrew Disbrow -same-R.R.Barton -same-Peter D.Bergen -same-John B.Clarke -same-Charles S.Clarke -same-T.W.Schenck -same-Henry Gordon Revilo Clark George H. Snowhill -same-Alexander A.Edgar -same-William F.Reeve Israel C.Reeve Charles T. VanWinkle -same-Fred Kanouse Fred Krouse

rt en roll 1, 1, 8, 1, 1, 64, roll (\$4, 1, 1) is

William L. Andrews -same-D. D. Hennion -same-William W. Colfax -same-David D. Meeker -same-

THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS Whole No. 12 & 13 March & May 1975 JERCHLEY CHARTER CONTRACTOR OF STREET CONTRACTORS

EDITORIAL

You will note the extra thickness of this issue compared to our usual copy. Rather than attempt to put out two issues in short order, to get back on normal schedule, we have elected to publish a combined number.

SPRING MEETING

The Spring meeting was held at SOJEX, in Atlantic City, on April 5, 1975, with approximately ten members in attendance. A short financial report was received showing the Society is in healthly condition.

Miss Doane reviewed the progress of member terBraake's Colonial America Project. She promised notification of availability of the work.

Bill Coles reported that the NJ Stampless Catalogue is not yet ready for press. He also discussed his recent article in the American Philatelist.

President Engel asked Mr. Coles to serve as chairman of a nominating committee, to report at summer's end, for election of officers at the Fall meeting at NOJEX. He also discussed his article in the SOJEX program on usage of the New York Postmaster Provisionals outside New York. An expanded version of this article appears elsewhere in this issue.

Herbert Bernstein announced the Batsto mail coach would be sent to INTERPHIL next year, in a run co-sponsored with NJPHS. He introduced the re-publication of the 'General Scheme of New Jersey With Diagrams of the Post Routes, September 1, 1891'. Mr. Bernstein donated a copy to the Society's library. A review appears elsewhere in this issue.

Of utmost importance was Mr. Bernstein's announcement of his intention to reprint Ben Franklin's Ledger detailing the accounts of the postal system to the Revolution. This work will be introduced at INTERPHIL. The reprinting will be accomplished from the first reprint done a century ago.

Mr. Robert Stets reported on the progress of INTERPHIL, discussing general features of the show.

Finally, a new member was introduced into the Society, per the announcement in this issue.

LITERATURE REVIEW

Post Routes, September 1, 1891': Published by the Historical Documents Publishing Company, P.O.Box 105, Vineland NJ 08360, March 1975, \$3.50 (NJ add 5% sales tax).

The railroad buff, the transit postmark collector and the historian will find this well-printed little gem quite helpful in their research. The publisher has taken an annotated copy of the scheme (a listing of all the post offices served by rail, with a sub-list of all railroads), added photographs of relevant trains and post offices and packaged it as a neat handbook. Covers, with infrequently encountered NJ postmarks, are reproduced, as well as railway mail service forms and documents relating to the career of the original clerk-owner of the scheme. A handy State railroad map closes the book.

With a publication of only 500, this item was introduced at SOJEX where 50 copies were sold in the first hour; it will not last long. Sequels are planned.

ADDITIONS TO THE SOCIETY LIBRARY

'General Scheme of New Jersey With Diagrams of Post Routes, September 1, 1891', March 1975.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) 'List Of Post Offices, 1859' reprinted by the Chester County PA Historical Society, 1975.

RESEARCHING THE CLASSICS

James A. Holland

₹.

As a former New Jerseyite and friend of several philatelists, although not a collector myself, I find it almost incomprehensible that much of the basic research work in the field of U.S. classic postal history is not yet published.

How many New Jersey collectors have yet bothered to research the official archives to see what information was available during the years when our classic stamps were issued? As far as I know, only a handful of State Societies ever made a serious comprehensive attempt to record the post offices, their dates and respective postmasters, and examples of the postal revenue generated.

One of the rarer source documents is the 1847 'Federal Register' record of postmaster compensation and net revenues for each post office in the U.S. This record is for the year ending June 30, 1847, just prior to the release of our basic classics, Scott #1 & #2. Only a few wealthy private collectors, and some major libraries have it, for it is a rare and valuable book.

In preparing this article, I checked in Robert A. Seigel's catalog of August 27-28, 1974 - the last time a copy was sold. In the prices realized, the 'Registers' for 1847-1851 sold for \$450, a substantial sum, The 1847 alone probably accounted for \$300 of this.

I arranged to abstract out the New Jersey data from the recently acquired photocopy in the Collector's Club of New York, which is one of the best known philatelic libraries in the country. Its collection at 22 East 35th Street, Manhattan, is open to all students of philately - you don't have to be a member, or even a stamp collector; I'm not. However, you do have to be a student, or lover of stamps or history.

The 1847 'Register' (they were issued only in odd years) tells us who the postmasters were at the time our first stamps were released and tells us the net revenues of each office for the year prior. Such 'Registers' are invaluable tools for the postal historian, for they tell us the offices, the postmasters, and the revenues, thus giving some guide as to the relative rarity of a cancellation. They are also sometimes useful tools to detect fake cancellations when a post office didn't exist. Territorial students use them regularly and regard them highly.

When our first postage stamps came out, New Jersey postal revenues were \$38,764. According the Calvet M. Hahn's 'Letter Carrier Service In New York' published in the 'Chronicle' of the Classics Society in 1974, total postage, as noted in appendix III, for the U.S. was \$3,842,118.02. Thus, the New Jersey postage represented about 1% of the U.S. postal revenues. The statistically minded might care to examine whether Jerseyites spent more on postage than the 17c reported as the average for the U.S. on a per capita basis.

The 'Report of the Postmaster General' of December 6, 1847 (also available at the Collectors Club) shows that New Jersey had 333 offices vs. 15,349 in the U.S. The state had seen 38 postmasters resign and two die during the fiscal year. Two post offices moved while six were established (858 were added in the U.S.) and 5 discontinued (304 nationwide) in New Jersey.

This report also shows that New Jersey had 1,980 miles of postal routes in 1847 on which 757,149 trip-miles were made. Stagecoach travel accounted for 427,542 of these while steamboats and railroad accounted for 228,288 trip-miles; the remainder being unspecified. While there were at least four railroad routes, I only noted part of route #1305 (New York to Middletown Point) to be by steamboat.

While I am not yet accomplished enough in philatelic research to find out where and when the first stamps were released in New Jersey, I did find it interesting that the dean of New Jersey postal historians, Elliot Perry, did make an intensive effort to note the first distributions in 'Pat Paragraphs'. However, he included no New Jersey offices. (The Collectors Club has a fully indexed 'Pat Paragraphs' available - I indexed the last few issues myself).

To me, it was facinating to note that in 1847 the total receipts for Sparta NJ were \$60.75. I've lived there and cant even conceive that only about 300 letters a year were written from Sparta 135 years ago.

Reproduction of the New Jersey data from the 1847 'Federal Register', follows:

NEW JERSEY.

Nove .- Compensation of Postmasters, and net proceeds of their offices, from July 1, 1845, to Juce 30, 1847.

Post Offices .	Counties.	Poulartaters.	Compen-	Net proceeds.
Absecon	Atiantic	Jonathan Pitney	123 48	\$28 1
Allamuch y	Waren	Paul Angle, in 28th	17 63	17 5
		Vincent O. Lawrence		12 6
llestown	Monmouth .	A. A. Howell.	100 06	115 5
llowavetown	Salem	Samuel Cruig	54 84	66 1
ndemon	Warren	J. G. Johnston, to		
	Concerner (18th May		23 1
1.1.1		John Kenrnes	2 76	3 5
ndover	Bussex	John Crate	19 98	21 5
queckanock	Passaic	Richard Morrell		82 1
The krown' area.	contingeon .	John Darby, to 31m March	13 11	13 5
abury	Warren	Peter Vanderbelt	51 52	69 1
toury	Subar's.	William H. Roe	17 48	19 8
oZoenar				
		Urinh La Rue	18 84	20 8
argaintawa	ADantic	Mark Lake, to 25th	14 70	14 3
	1	Job Feambes	10 89	10 3
a colorest	Munmmile	James Edwards	15 46	18.
		Charies Hallinger	5 81	. 63
		E H Dayton, 3 grs.	32 52	45
and liver thatel	Hurtington .	Recompense Darley .	16 54	19 3
	Watten	James Fisher	9 24	111 -
		. Charles Corle	14	14.
		G. L. Dunning	4.	101.4
elleville A	. Finnex	.J. C. Lloyd	1204 22	\$703
elvidere	Warren	J. R. Hamilton	213 31	334
ergen,		John Ties	33 13	40
testshire Valley.	MOTTIR	John Hardy	29 54	35
ethichem	fignierdon .	E. N. Ball	5 14	5
CTARS	Camden	.G. E. Braddock	35 82	39
(Late " Gned In				24
airstown	Warren	J. J. Blair	29 93	35
Blawenburgh	Somerset	.C. S. Suryker	25 97	29
Bloomfield	Edsex	Benjamin Church	117 59	192
Bloomsbury	Warren	William Allshouse.	44 69	54
soonton	Morna.	Edm'd K. Sargeant,	10.70	10
(Late " Martvil	E. '2	From 20th July Edward Robbins	42 73	411
Borden own see	- Burington .	John H. Voorheen.	95 43	152
Beanchwille	Sumer	William Lewis	66 65	52
		John Sweeten		14
Brazelon	Cumberland	. D. B. Thompson	241 90	
Bridgeville	Warren	George Tuman	7 82	. 9
Broadway	Warren	J. D. Taylor	23 07	25
Barlington	Bustington .	J. D. Taylor J. L. Wright	629 79	1130
Caldwell	Esser	John McChesney.	56 67	. 70
Camden	iCamden	James Elwell	231 13	519
Camptown	Essox	Juan N. Crawford	66 99	
Canton	Salem	Juan N. Crawford.	11 87	
Cana Internal	10	.James Clark	151 08	56

	Cape May C. H.	Cape May	Jehn M. Hand, to 19th Nov	21 73	27 18
			James Hildreth, to 23d April Elijah Townsend, jr.	23 70 6 81	37 03 19 29
	Carenter's Land	Gloucester .	I State of the sta	14 43	17 11
	Co"r Crek	Monmouth	Samuel Lock D. J. Barkelow Reulien Haines	6 99 9 10	6 32 12 28
	Culared	Cumberland .	George Ogsien, jr., to 17th April David Gale	28 19 8 57	33 86 11 79
	Centizion	1	J. S. Whitaker, to	12 44	14 41
	Chester .	Marris	James H. Trenshard William Taylor W. R. McDosgall, 3 B. S. Dr Camp Justice Sickler. Notime Thorne	1 02 16 41 45 51 5 37 2+ 28	1 53 18 37 74 70 78 19 6 43 32 26
	Clarkeville Clarkeville Clarkeville Clove Hill Cold Spring Cold Sp	Monmouth Hunterdon Hunterdon Sumer Cape May Monmouth Warren Barlington Sumer Camden Gamden Barlington	Samuel Salor. Charles Alen. William A. & Huat Adam Suere John B. Decker. George W. Nevina. Ezekiel Stevena. Tonia Statiser. J. J. Vanturk. J. J. Vanturk. J. W. Wright. John W. Pellet. F. H. Holmen. Boseph Nicholson. Edward Pesroe. John S. Hockenbury	\$30, 18 8 94' 8 37' 100 90 2 48 14 68 33 42 16 59 90 04 59 26 57 23 24 10 5 54'	 \$36 96 \$11 37 \$10 18 \$284 \$29 04 \$39 04 \$19 18 \$20 46 \$56 93 \$4 70 \$76 35 \$25 72 \$25 72
	Deckertown Deerfield Street Dennis Creek Denville	Sus.ry. Cumberland Cape May	J. H. Mayberry Jonathan Whitaker. George Benson Jacob Soude David Menagh Samuel Sloan Jacob Lossey J. M. Sharo	24, 79 95, 63 23, 86 60, 29 18, 16 15, 20 90, 84 11, 71	29 16 135 04 27 86 101 16 21 72 17 63 147 08 13 40
	East Creek	Cape May	John Wilson J. P. Lewis J. Q. Stearns, to 23d	12 63 47 40	14 11 65 55
			J. Q. Stearns, to 23d Dec. Edward H. Hatfield T. B. C. Dayton John Johnson.	20 55 27 95 499 09	35 76 40 99 798 85
	English Neighbor	Bergen	William H. Tracy. D. H. Laud	13 00 19 49 37 40	15 16 24 19 50 60
			D. L. Burt, to 14th	· · · ;	17 67
	Flemington	Humierdon	Jan. George S. Whitear. Leonard Cummings Nicholas Williamson Rhees Nicholas Jacho Smith. James Calha D. P. Pierson W. L. Ances, to 28th	17 66 15 16 19 65 14 93 21 77 8 49 263 99 8 39	20 00 14 89 17 39 25 70 9 63 290 99 9 73
	Dia. Sept. 22, '46.	1	September	24 43	4 92
	Franklinville Fredon Freehold Freehold	Gloucester	John H. Brown, fr. 26th May George B. Cake Isaac V. Coursen Wm. Lioyd Jacob R. Fox	\$1 51 11 67 11 83 235 40 16 88	\$2 27 15 399 11 40
a	German Valley. Glassboro' Gloucestar City. Glou'ster Furnace Goahen Grastiude Greaville	Morrin. Gloucester . Camden Atlantic Cape May . Sussex. Sussex.	J. M. Hager W. Warrick W. C. Mulford John Richards Edward Price John Hust William Hall, to 3d	46 73 67 28 166 47 7 30 16 88 10 84	54 64 71 84 304 95 5-14 19 50 19 73
	Greenwich	Camberland .	D. S. Heisel.	8 80 78 43 23 21 60	10 54 1 11 63 93 25 10
	Hackettatawa	Camden	A. G. Doremus Jeane South Enoch Clementa Isainh V. Shey	98 12 59 16 82 44 25 10	137 43 - 113 2: 167 71 29 84
*	Hamilton Squard Hamilton Squard Hamilton	Mercer	R. A. Linn. Sur eon Bred C. W. Cutho, 3 qre. Du /more Harris	106 48 19 00 19 30 8 77	138 22 13 40 21 29 10
	Hanover Harmony Harmony Vale . Harmony Vale . Harmony Vale .	Morris Morris Somerset Warren Supper Gloucester	Vino, mcFazian, James Ely, Samuel Breler, Wm M Miller, Andrew Lonn, S. H. Wecherby, Jaraol C. Purdy, Calvin Mulford, H. W. Cooke, P. W. Blast, J. S. Weart, Wm. Good,	57 68 57 167 167 167 167 557 167 557 167 557 167 557 167 557 167 557 167 557 157 558 556 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557	17 - 1 45 67 46 67 29 51 138 57 57 66 104 31 29 51 138 57 104 31 24 50
			J. J. Cunover	35 41	37 56
	Jacksonville Jerrey City	Harbington	Samuel Fort. John Ogden, to 23d August Samuel Bridgert	10 46 98 45 572 95	12 07 161 54 1174 37
		1	Seminer Department	1 22	

POST OFFICES_New Jerny.

Post Offices.	Countire.	Pustinesters.	Compen-	Nei proceeda.
obatowa	Burlington .	Benjamin Kemble, to		
	Warren	Sit Feb'y, 1847 Charles D. Kemble. Wm, S. Peninger	13 50 5 19 34 98	6 47 39 63
Julnasown	Burlington .	Samuel Smith, to 31st March John Scott	5 60 3 55	6 63
Keyport	.Monmouth .	Henry H. Seabmok		115 42
	1	Charles B. Moore.	15 41 31 69	22 12 46 44 23 74
Kingwood	Hunterdon . Hunterdon .	Hy. M. Kline	22 82 3 25	23 74 3 77
La Fayette	-Sumex	A. A. Richards D. C. Hoff Charles Van Cleve .	49 27 164 12	45 08 258 57 150 89
Lebanon	.Hunterdon .	. Garrei Servis	114 53 37 30 17 69	55 64 20 97
Leedsville	Monmouth .	Japheth Leeds	31 41 20 16	39 58
Leesburgh	- Cumberland	.James Ward	20 16	20 03 20 95
Liberty Corner	Sumersel	Joseph Thompson. James Ward C. W. Schomp N. C. Jobs. E. W. Overton, to 27th April	23 09	26 92
		Thomas Perry	3 06	
Little Falls	Pasaaic			
Little York	Hunterdon .	W. D. Tuttle Geo. V. Alpaugh David Morehouse Alexander McKain	26 02	28 63
Lockwood	Sumer	Alexander McKnun.	7 80	8 49
Long-a-Coming	Moninouth	Alexander McKnun John Dunham Hy, How'and Geo. H. Ludlow, u	30 14	
Lang Hill		-Geo. H. Ludlow, u 31st March	9 15	
		Benjamin Smith	3 54	2 54
Madison	Morris	.G. T. Sayre J. G. Rosenbaum. Samuel Oliphant	144 01	
Monshawkin	Monmouth .	. Samuel Oliphant	20 37	24 3
Manalapan	Monmouth .	E. C. Cleyton	25 12	1.
Manchaster	Monmouth	P. D. Knieskern. J. C. Winter, 10 9t	9 15	2
		James Doubutle	2 43 4	
Marigoro'	Werren	July	. 20 24	
Mariboro'	Monmouth	John Moore	-	1
Mariton	Burlington	21st August J. S. Lewallen, to 20th Ecb'y, 1847		1
Martinaville		Samuel Taylor. S. K. Martin, to 130	n/	18 5
		March, 1847 Aaron C. Martin	9 54	4 3
May'e Landing	Atlantic	James Pennington.	80 53	119 24
Mead's Basin	Burlington	John E. Egbert, 1	10 70	12 2
		24th July	. 5 70	
Sfendham	Morris	Charles T. Peacock	124 80	158 5
Metuchen	Middlesex	B. H. Fielder	. 47 3	2 66 9
Middletown	Monmouth	W. W. Murray Wm: Little	99 5	2 98 1
VITODICATE	··· SUBBEX ····	Hampton Andreas,	n c.	
Millington	Somerset	from 22d July	14 80	17 2
Millville	Cumberland	Preston Stratton	36 84	209 7
Million	Morris		14 2	
Montague		W. D. McRissack Silas Smalley. W. D. McRissack Preston Stratton Squire Lum 	50 6	
(Ch. to Boonto	0.1			22
Re-est. 8th Jul 1846.)		July Henry Bench, from 15th April	. 3 36	1 25
Moorestown	Burlington	Wm. Collins	4111 4	4. 168 7
Mount Holly	-Burlington	Wm Collins J. J. Roy George Haywood. S. C. Eckel, to 31	295 3	
and the second se		March		
			1	6804 2
Nes Durham	. Middlesex	John Sumpson	. HIN 2	5. 14 2
Newf-multinel	Monmouth	Alagad Wallen	. 73 0	4 7~ 4
New Germanion	an Hunterdon	. J. P. Houwn	3 541	4 PM 3
New Market	Middlesex	Rich'd Branunghan		1
Newport	Cumberland	to 31at March Theodore Vail		
		28th August	2 1	2 10 H
New Prospect . New Providence	Bergen	E. Rosencrantz	22 0.	5 24 6
Newton	Sussex	E. C. Moore	227 1	1 250 1
New Village	Warren		28 0	₩ 31 B
		. A. J. Disbrow L. C. Lighthipe G. W. Scranton		2 25 3
			. 174 5	1 309 6

	Parsippany	Morrie	C. H. Righter	79	74	122	73	
			to 13th Aug	1	37 98		28 38	
	Paterson	Passaie	Peter A. Jerney W. D. Quin	948		2089		
	(Die 9th Oct '46.)	Gloucester	David Holton, Ist. July to 13th Oct		20	1	20	
	Penpack	Somerset	July to 13th Oct W. A. Van Dorn J. S. Pedrick		72	22 16	70	
	Pemberion	Burlington	R. A. Haines.	79	07	85	43	
F	Penn's Grove	Salem	J. P. Marun David Smith	110	39	156		
	(Dis 19th Feb. '46	Salem	Semuel Lippencott, 1st July to 12th Oct.	2	56	2	57	
	Re-rul 14th Oct	'46.)	J. W. Davison		96	12		
	Perryville	Hunterdon	Cornelius Carhart	18	76	21	91	
	Pine Brook	Morrie	B. F. Arnold	248	53	421		
	Patt's Grove	Selem	Wm. R. Smith, to	45	72	46	13	
		and the second sec	Jist March E. Kirkpatrick, 3 grs	162	74	9 277	80	
	TICESANI LIPOTE .	OCOTTIB + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	U. W. Pheine.	13	81	15	46	
	FICEBERG PETTHE	A SHEDIIC	Juneph S. Read		78	17		
			Henj H. Doughty	23	23	23 31		
	Pluckemin	Monstouth	A.S. Osborn		10	58		
	Polk ville	WATTER	D. C. Wilson		59	89		
	(Late Knowlton. Pompton	Marris	James Jackson		58	1:25		
	Port Elizabeth	Adaptic	Thomas Lee J. L. Endicout S. R. Bunnell		43	100 23		
	Potter's Creek	Monmouth	S. R. Bunnell		35	• 19	33	
	Prallaville	.Hunterdon	Wm. L. Hippock	14	24	15	67	
		1	Wm. R. Murphy	1844	1.1	1700		
			G. W. Walerhouse.	29	42	33	16	
	Rahway	Middlesex	Josephus Shann James Ramsay		72 34.	60%	44	
	Rancocas	. Burlington	Aaron Sharp	40	70	49		
	Readington	Burlington	James Pierce				20	
		1	Josiah H. Shinn, fr. 5th December	13	05		93	
	Red Bank	. Monmouth	J. R. Conover Joseph Boss, to 36th	53	49	90	99	
			W. H. Williamson.	8	00 99		00 85	
	Rondstown	Cumberland .		39	41		02	
	nocasway		J. D. Jackson, to. 15th July	3	70		3.	
	Rocksburgh	Wares	Samuel Lommasson	105	92 64	165	23	
	(Late Davison.) Rocky Hill.	Summeret	T. J. Skillman	33	84	69	20	
		1.000	S. H. Merna	354	46	545	00	
	Schooly's Mo'tau	Morris	Wm. Delli ker	73	31,		13	
	Sculltown	Salem	Ehns Jester.	19	73	21	60 21 33	
	Sergeaniaville	Hunterdon	Peter Winter	18	49	21	62 77	
	Sharptown	. Salem	Job Ridgeway J. D. Titsworth E. H. Vanuxem David Philips, to	30	84	48	41	
	Sidney	Monmouth	E. H. Vanuxem	54	39.	72	94	
			W. M. Baker		62		08 79	
	Smith's Landing	Atlantic	Pardon Ryon.	16	110	14	107	
	Somerville	, Somersel	Edmund Somera Wm. G. Stelle	1.1.141	34	431	62	
	South Granes	Rene T	Wm IL Sony	31	34	20	90	
	sound branger		J. D. Freeman, to 10th April		82	\$29		
	South River	Middleser	Amos Bridges Vincent Barkelew	30	26 26	36	94 48	•
	Spoturwood	Middlesex	G. H. Snowhill		07	61	73 95	
	Springfield	Berren.	Amos Bridges Vincent Barkelew Robert Vankirk G. H. Snowhill Abner Sules, Peter A. Terhand, from 22d March H. H. Wainwright. A. A. Smallev	103	58	153	29	
	Sourchum	Monmouth	from 22d March.		98 53		15 89	
	Stanhope	. Somex	A. A. Smalley	113	66	173	00	
	Still Valley	Warren	Thomas Hunt		83	65 29	2	
	Shil Water	.Sumer	A. A. Smalley John Fulmer, jr Thomas Hunt John B. Taylor, to 4th March		41	16	40	
	Stockholm	.Summer	Alexander Boyd	35	95 85	6 48	91 96	
	Suck -Sunny	. Morna	Was. Patterson		53	82	18 66	
	Sweedaboro'	. Gloucester	Charles F. Shivers.		79		90	
	Tinton Falls	Monmouth .	P. Hendrickson	- 21			80	
	Tem's River	Monmouth .	P. Hendrickson Joshua Primmer James B. Lane Archibald Stinson,		95		26- 35	
	Townsbury	. WATTED	Archibald Stinson, to 17th June	1 5		6	05	
	Trenton	Marrer	to 17th June William T. Hanry. Joseph Justice	1115	20	9549	38	
	Tuckahos	.Cape May	Joseph Justice H. F. Madden, to 31st March		88		72	
	Tuckerton	Burlington	Wm. S. Lippencou.	55	60	79	53	
	Tuties Corper	.Sumax	Wm. S. Lippencou. John Hall. Benjamin Tutile		96		56 12	
			James W. Wade	20	90	99	43	
	1	1	Aaron Vansyckel		1 15		53	
	Vernon	.Buser	John R. Sution		51		64	

Post Offices.	Constities.	Postmastero.	Compen-	Nai proceeds.
Vincentown	Burlington	Theodore Bodine Rebecca E. Bodine.	19 95	21 45
		to 20th April	17 50	94 34 11 01
Walnut Valley. Waterford Worl West Bloomfield	ke Camden	Eliphalet Drake Samuel Van Scotan. Joseph C. Porter C. S. Baldwin Cincles Clark	20 65 4 90 34 95 56 81 55 56	95 41 6 35 41 00 146 55 76 15
Weston	Somerset Gloucester Atlantic Hunterdos Candén Monmosth Monmosth Gloucester Salem Mercer	D. D. Moeken J. R. Cornell Wm. S. Doughton. And. Everd. Jr. P. E. Voorhees Aodew K. Hay William Birdsall Isaar Smith John H.M. Watson Johe Hul John Hul	\$22 64 26 62 20 83 17 01 36 56 56 65 14 63 103 18 105 48 101 15 14 63 23 27	\$25 2 30 1: 24 32 90 3: 50 0: 50 0: 16 9 120 1: 180 6 119 0 17 2 56 8
Vastville	Marrar	R. C. Hutchinson	90 52	25 0

POST OFFICES-New Jorny.

REPORT OF NEW MEMBERS to MAY 1, 1975

C. Edward Winberg Peter A. Robertson

NOTED IN A RECENT (FEBRUARY) RIGBY-HALL SALE

February 15, 1777 latter written by a British officer at Brunswick, New Jarsey:

"...we have ended our campaign nobly and went into a sort of winter Quarters and would have been very comfortable had it not been for too much Security of the Hessian Colonel, his name was Raul, he was quartered at Trentown on the Delaware with three regiments of Hessians. He was informed from all sides that he was to be attacked the next morning but nothing could bring him to believe that they would come, however, the Rebels crossed the river in the night..." The letter gives long details of night..." The letter gives long details of the Battle of the 26th December 1776 as well as another at 'PrinceTown'. The letter also speaks first hand of Gen. Howe, bears the manuscript rate of '2N' deleted and ' 3N' substituted as well as a london arrival Bishopmark for '9/MA'.

(Ed.Note: The rates for the above appear somewhat odd. For a further discussion of postal service in the colonies (particularly the Constitutional Post), see the continuing series by Calvet M Hahn in the Collectors Club Philatelist.)



COLONEL RALL'S HEADQUARTERS AT TRENTON

POSTAL SERVICE IN TRENTON (continued)

Israel Howell opened the new post office on August 1, 1877, having used two other buildings (including the Taylor Opera House) as interim sites. While no formal opening ceremonies were held, Trenton's two newspapers noted the excitment of the populace of the new government office. The 'State Gazette' for Tuesday, July 31, 1877 carried this story: THE NEW POST OFFICE

31

"It is now a fixed fact, the New Post Office will be opened for business tomorrow morning at 7 o'clock. Postmaster Howell received positive orders from Washington DC yesterday to move into the new quarters on or before the 31st inst. The mail will be delivered as usual from the old post office today. Persons wishing to select boxes in the new offices will be accomodated today anytime after 10 o'clock A.M, by making applications there. Box holders at the old office are requested to give up their keys today. Everything will be in working order at the new office tomorrow."

As the years passed, by 1914 the four level building became more and more crowded. In 1920 a carrier station was established at South Clinton & Division Streets to handle the overflow. By 1933, sufficient property had been acquired at East State & Carroll Streets to erect and open a new five story structure (February 13, 1933). Traffic policeman Robert Haines purchased the last stamp from clerk Leon Engelke at the old office, while postmaster Charles M. Updike purchased the first stamp in the new from ceshier E.D. Columan.

Although the 1933 structure was designed to serve for 50 years, by 1960, it too had bulged at the seams. Only the branch offices have served to reduce the demands upon the Trenton Post Office.



"POST OFFICE CORNER" The vicinity of the location of most of the early Trenton POs.

NEW YORK POSTMASTER PROVISIONAL USED FROM JERSEY CITY

Frank Engel

Between the passage of the Act of Mrach 3rd, 1845, establishing the uniform rates of 5 and 10 cents, and that of the Act of March 3, 1847, by which the Postmaster General was authorized to issue postage stamps, the postmasters in several cities had postage stamps prepared and sold to the public.

The postmaster stamps were available only in the issuing office with one exception - that a few of the New York postmaster stamps were sent experimentally to other cities.

The following letter is from the copy book of Mr. Robert Morris, Postmaster of New York.

"Post Office, New York, July 12, 1845 My Dear Sir:- I have adopted a stamp which I sell at 5 cents each. the accompanying is one. I prefer losing the cost of making them to having it insinuated that I am speculating out of the public. Your office of course will not officially notice my stamp, but will be governed only by the post office stamp of prepayment. Should there by any accident be deposited in your office a letter directed to the City of New York with one of my stamps upon it, you will mark the letter unpaid, the same as though no stamp were upon it though when it reaches my office I shall deliver it as a paid letter . In this manner the accounts of the offices will be kept as now, there can be no confusion, as each office is the judge of its own stamps, there will be not danger from counterfeits.

Robt. H. Morris, P.M.

To P.M. Boston, Philadelphia, Albany, Washington" This shows plainly the expectations and intentions of the New York Postmaster, In the files of the POD in Washington are letters from various postmasters, asking if the New York stamp was a postage stamp and the replies were in the affirmative. Also, the records show that on the order of Cave Johnson, PMG, stamps were sent to the aforementioned offices to test the practicability of postage stamps.



The cover illustrated on the front cover of this issue is a folded letter from Jersey City to Norwalk Conn, dated Sept. 17, 1845. The Jersey City marking is the 31mm cancel date stamp (cds) in rose, in use from 1842 to mid 1846. The 5 mss. marking was the 1/2 oz letter rate for 300 miles or less. Both markings were applied in Jersey City with the letter sent as unpaid. When the letter reached New York, the postmaster stamp was recognized and the red PAID in arc was applied to the cover, and the letter was forwarded as prepaid.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) From all available records, this cover from Jersey City and one used from Elizabethtown are the only New Jersey uses of the New York Postmaster Provisional.

After an exhaustive study of the 1356 Five Cent NY Postmaster Provisionals, Henry K. Jarrett (STAMPS Magazine, 1957) detailed paper types, color variations and usages outside New York. His listing as updated, follows:

FROM:	Boston Mass (5 covers)	9	stamps
	Albany NY (2 covers)		stamps
	Washington DC		stamps
	Providence RI	3	stamps
	Charlestown SC	2	stamps
	Hamilton, Canada	2	stamps
	New Hamburg NY	4	stamps
	Philadelphia PA	2	stamps
	Alexandria VA	1	stamp
	Baltimore MD	1	stamp
	Elizabethtown NJ	1	stamp
	Jersey City NJ	1	stamp
	Oswego NY	1	stamp
	Sing Sing NY	1	stamp
Thomas	and along a fact off and the		

There are also a few off cover stamps which show recognizable parts of out of town markings. As can be seen from the above list, the stamps were used from a wide range of towns. All covers have been authenticated and most have Philatelic Foundation certificates. There are probably other covers that have turned up since 1957. The writer would be interested in this information. Write: Frank Engel, PO Box 1031, Merchantville NJ 08109

POST OFFICES & POSTMASTERS IN NEW JERSEY 1857 & 1859 (continued)

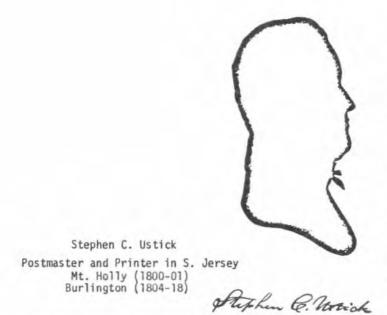
James Holland

Town & COUNTY: MORRIS COUNTY	1857:	1859:
Berkshire Valle	y Eliezer Lamson	-same-
Boonton		-same-
Budd's Lake	Jesse M. Sharp	-same-
Chatham	William R.McDour	
Chester	George W.Corey	
Denville	Moses Beam	
Dover	John M.Losey	Maria B.Lesev
Drakesville	Albert R. Riggs	
Flanders		njamin A.Howell
German Valley	Jacob M. Hager	-same-
Hanover	Francis A. Tuttle	
Hanover Neck	James Ely	-same-
Long Hill	Paul V.Williams	
Madison	William H.Sayre	
Mendham John J.	Ballantine Cather	
Millington	John Dunn	-same-
Milton	Squire Lum	Simon Misel
Morristown	N.B.Luse	-same-
Neighbourville	David Neighbour	
Newfoundland	John P.Brown	-same-
New Vernon	F.W.Hendrickson	
Parsippany	Cyrus H.Righter	-same-
Passaic Valley	George T.Parrot	
Pine Brook	Timothy W. Crane	
Pompton Plains	G.P.Mandeville	Hugh Heath
Rockaway	Jacob Powers	-same-
Schooleys Mount	ain W.Dellicker	-same-
Stephensburgh	Enoch T.Caskey	-same-
Suckasunny	Warren C.Nelson	Joseph C. Buck
Walnut Grove	Nelson Hughson	-same-
Waterville	not operating	Lewis H. Porter
Woodport	not operating	William A.Wood
OCEAN COUNTY		A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR
Barnegat	Nathaniel Waterb	ury -same-

Barnegat Nathaniel Waterbury -same-Bergen Iron Works J.H.VanHise -same-

Antrim VanHise -same-Cassville Cedar Creek William A.Lowe -same-Ivins Davis Davisville not operating Alice Pierson Forked River -same-Edwin A. Shreve Wm. Quicksill Hornerstown Jacksons Mills Benjamin Matthews -same-Samuel Oliphant -same-Manahawkin Metedeconk Ann D. Havens -same-Joseph B. Moore -same-New Egypt Abrahan S.Osborn -same-Point Pleasant Potter's Creek C.F.Bunnell -samenot operating Christian Estlow Red Dak Grove Shark River Richard Davidson -same-Shelltown Thomas C. Rogers -same-Osborn Curtis Squam Village -same-Tom's River Theodore Ford -same-Daniel Shinn West Creek Joseph B. Coxe James Edwards Wiretown -same-SALEM COUNTY not operating George Remster Jr Allowaystown William Plummer George Githena Canton Ethan Trenchard -same-Centerton John M.Krom Daretown not operating Charles M. Fogg -----Fldridges Hill John Johnson Joseph Jones Elmer Dalymore Harris -same-Hancocks Bridge Pedrickstown William H. Gregory -same-Matthew DuBois Isaac Allen Penn's Grove Wm. Middleton Pitt's Grove Price B.Bliss Salem J.S. Hackett -same-Alfred T.Jester -same-Sculltown Sharpstown Edward B. Humphrey -same-Woodstown Richard F. Turner -same-SOMERSET COUNTY Benjamin Smith -same-Baskenridge Blawenburgh C.S. Stryker -same-Boundbrook Hiram Bush -same-Elias Hoaoland -same-Flagetown Griggstown James Cortelyou -same-F.I.B.Ribble Harlingen A.P.Hunt Lesser Cross Roads Martin Bunn -same-Nicholas C. Jobs Jacob K. Lewis Liberty Corner Nathaniel McCord -same-Martinsville Middlebush Peter S. Brokaw -same-Millstone F.V.L.Disborough -same-John M. Stevens Neshanic not operating North Branch C.T.Stryker -same-Peapack Amos F.Foster -same-Jacob Losey Abraham C. Poulson Pluckemin Jeremiah Whitenack David T.Bunyon Raritan Thomas J.Skillman -same-Rocky Hill Six Mile Run William M. Baker -same-J.W.VanArsdale -same-Somerville JohnC. Toms Warrenville -same-Isaac R.Cornell -same-Weston SUSSEX COUNTY Sylvester R. White -same-Andover Augusta Alpheus Gustin -same-Beemersville Gabrial L. Dunning -same-Bevans Robert Stoll -same-Branchville Charles Roe -same-Colesville Joseph D.Kirkpatrick -same-Deckertown Moses B. Stoll Jacob E. Hornbeack Flatbrookville Benjamin Hull -same-Franklin Furnace L.M.Lawrence Caleb K.Scott William P.Courson -same-Fredon -7-Gratitude -?-Hiram C.Clarke -7-Hainesville Hamburgh Robert A. Linn -same-LaFayette A.A.Richards -same-Libertyville Levi Beemer -same-Middleville JosephAndressJr AndrewSwartswelder

Wm.Beglis Monroe Wm. Inglis J.L. VanDusen Montague -same-Mount Salem George C. Castertine -same-Newton John McCarter Jr -same-Pepokating Samuel Dennis Zachariah Price Pleasant Valley Benjamin Curry -same-Sparta David E.Lyon -5800-Stanhope Andrew Smalley Elis H. Woodruff Elias H. Woodruff JobWoodruff Stillwater Stockholm Alexander Boyd -same-Joseph McDanolds Peter Stoll Swartswood Tranquility Daniel F.Shrekagast Sam Jones Tuttles Corner Benjamin Tuttle -same-Vernon Lorenzo D. Demers Wm. H. Carter Wallpack Center John Losey -same-Waterloo Peter Smith -same-Wawayanda John H. Brown George Hunt Abraham C. Vannukin -same-Wykertown UNION COUNTY Summit not operating Daniel H.Noe list does not include a Union The 1857 County, and the 1859 list included only Summit in Union County. WARREN COUNTY All amuchy Moses Hazen Winield Hazen Anderson Joseph Anderson -same-Asbury Isaac Bennett Wilson B. Hevener James Fisher Beatystown -Same-Belvidere Adam B. Searles -same-Blairstown Ann 1 . Howell -same-Brainard's Silas B.Vannatta -same-George Titman Bridgeville -same-Robert S.Weller -same-Broadway Brotzmanvilla Charles Walker -same-Andrew Ribble Calno -same-Carpentersville C.S.Carpenter -5.200 Columbia John J. VanKirk -same-Danville Aaron VanBuskirk -same-Delaware Station not operating Charles Cool Hackettstown George W.Johnson -same-Thomas Bond Jacob Hopler Hainesburgh Hardwick not operating Nelson Smith Harmony Adam Ramsay ----Hope Alpheus Swayze Lorenzo Swayze Howard Levi H. Howell -same-Johnsonburgh Lewis Bell Martin M. Drake Karrsville James McCrea -same-Knowlton Alfred Leida -----John S.Ball Marksborough ----------Millbrook Charles Levar -same-Mount Bethel Thomas H. Tunison -same-Musconetcong Andrew SailorJr Robert Shimer New Village John T. Stewart Geo. Eilenberger Charles Scranton -same-Oxford Furnace Paulina William D.Lauterman -same-Phillipsburgh A.Lonmasson -same-Polkville William Titman -same-Rocksburgh John L. Cyphers John L. CyphersJr John R. Butts Serepta Stewartsville John Fulmer Jr -same-Still Valley James Stamets -same-Townsbury William T. Henry -same-Vienna Alexander C. Howell -same-Springtown Daniel Bowers John Zeller Walnut Valley Daniel VanScoten -same-Washington William L.Cyphers -same-The material for this list is found in the 'List of Post Offices and Postmasters as nf July 13. 1857'. It is based on official records of the Post Office Department compiled by D.D.T. Leech. The 1859 and was The 1859 List is derived from the list of Post Offices with Names of Postmasters compiled by D.D.T. Leech by authority of John Holy, Postmaster General.



September 1975 Whole No. 14

EDITORIAL

As expected, it did not take long after the appearance of the 'Discontinued Post Office' booklet for comments and corrections to come rolling in. This is a healthy sign that the whole effort was not in vain. Thus, a major portion of this issue is taken up with some of those corrections.

October 26th at NOJEX should see the Fall meeting of the Society. Note the date on your calendars. The time is 2PM. A definite agenda for this meeting has not been presented as of this writing.

One of the areas to be explored should be my replacement as editor. As the events of the summer and the lack of a Journal until this late date have illustrated, an individual with greater time available is needed. We also badly need a capable typist. To attempt to put together this Journal on the office typewriter, after hours, as a grind.

Another item to be considered is a way to economize in the face of expected postage increases and etc. One proposal is to cut the Journal to four, or even three (larger) issues per year. Until now, the Journal has been mailed first class because weight and mailing volume have not allowed, nor made economically attractive, the use of the other postal classes. To again increase membership fees without offering additional services is not an acceptable alternitive.

One bright note has been the addition of number of new members and the retention of most of our present ones. The DPO booklet had that positive benefit. We still have about 100 copies available at \$1.50.

A NOTE FROM THE PAST

Gerard Neufeld The September, 1974 issue shows a Cape May County office 'Breesley's Point'. This was a typo, with the correct spelling 'Beesley's Point'.

ANNOTATIONS TO DISCONTINUED POST OFFICES

At the beginning of the publication 'Discontinued Post Offices Of New Jersey', is a listing of post offices not connected with any county. The following information fills in some of those gaps as well as providing some additional data.

ALSION: Most likely Atsion

AMATOL: Atlantic County, in the vicinity of Hammonton. Location of a large munition depot during WWII, Used as auto race track during 1920'5.

BEACH ARLINGTON: Ocean County

BERKLEY: A tiny town near Clarksboro. Gloucester County, along the Swedesboro branch of the West Jersey RR. Also a tiny settlement near Toms River, Ocean County. CANAEDEA:

CONSTABLE HOOK: (1) Hudson County vicinity of Bergen Point.

DAHLIALAND: Camden County

DROWN MEADOW New York

EAST NUTLEY: Nutley, Essex County FOSTER'S FERRY: (2) Sussex County

GREENWOOD FOREST:

HARRIS STATION: Tabernacle Township, RR Depot, 1 1/2 miles SW of Chatsworth near Woodland Township line. Nearest place on line from Harrisville. Also called (Pine) Crest and Pineworth (3), a combination of Pine and Worth, families operating cranberry bogs in the area.

FARMS: (4) Burlington County, HANDVER station on old Shore Line and Route 70, named for Upton & Gurkin Co., owners of 800 acres in 1879, called Hanover Farms, Hanover Station or Gravel Switch, on the RR to Hanover Furnace is near a gravel pit - later called Upton.

JOHNSTOWN: A very tiny group of homes near Smithville, Atlantic County.

LANDIS: Cumberland County, vicinity of Vineland, later called North Vineland. LEGLER: Ocean County

LUCASTOWN: Camden County

MATTISON'S CORNERS: (5) probably Matterson's Corners, near Flemington, Hunterdon County. A post office in Hunterdon County 28 Miles from Trenton.

PATCHOGUE: New York

PEAPACK VALLEY: (6) Peapack, Somerset County PEDRICKSBURG: Pedricktown, Salem County ?? PERRY: Perry Lane, Essex County; Perryville,

Hunterdon County; or Parry, Burlington County? PINEWORTH: See Harris Station

SOUTH HARPERSFIELD: New York

Burlington County-

TUCKERTON (67) (until 1891, then to Ocean County)

Mercer County-

GREENSBURGH should be annontated (45a) as it was changed to Wilburtha on April 16, 1883, postmark in Sampson is listed as the Greensburg.

Mercer County formed from portions of the counties listed as well as Somerset County. Ocean County-

TUCKERTON (67) (from Burlington County, 1991) Cape May County-

WEST CAPE MAY was the succesor to Eldridge. but was discontinued in 1920 (7).

TOWNSEND INLET (30) enter a Warning Note! Do not confuse with the still active Townsend's' Inlet.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

WHITE and WILDWOOD CREST should be added to the listing.

Mercer County-

HILLCREST: (8) also in Mercer County. (REFERENCES:

General: 'The Story of NJ Civil Boundaries 1606-1968', John P> Snyder, NJ Bureau of Geology and Typography, Trenton.

(1) 'Local Names and Municipalities', NJDOT (2) 1836 Postal Guide

(3) 'Sign Posts: Place Names in History Of Burlington County, New Jersey', Henry H. Bisbee, 1971. 1.4.122

(4) Wharton Tract Records

(5) 'Gazetter of New Jersey', T.F. Gordon, 1834

(6) 1817 Postal Guide

(7) 'Cape May', Craig Mathewson

(8) 'General Scheme of New Jersey', 1891

NEW YORK POSTMASTER PROVISIONALS - UPDATE Calvet M. Hahn

On the New York provisionals used outside New York, careful reading of the letters of the Postmaster General, and of Robert Morris, will show that all unquestioned usages must either be directed to New York City or to have passed through the city and have been certified as PAID or such. There are a few items extant which may be questioned in the future. Serious reservations exist about the Charleston covers as well as one of the covers from Canada. The Jersey City usage shows the New York curved PAID.

THE SO-CALLED FRANKLIN LEDGER (c) 1975 Calvet M. Hahn

One of the more important records of postal activities during the Revolutionary War period is the so-called Franklin account book. It is one of seven volumes, prior to 1799, found the official Post Office Archives t in Office Archives that discusses the post office account.

of A facsimile copy of the Ledger was lithographed and published in 1865 by the Post Ledger was Office Department for \$10 a copy. The examples are scarce in philatelic hands and it is excessively rare as the paper used was cheap so that copies tend to deteriorate badly. A forward, notes the volume in manuscript, was rescued from the flames during the buring of The Post Office on Thursday morning December 15, 1836 by W.W.Cox, Messenger of the Office of the Auditor. Mr. Cox holds the copyright.

011 1111 1110 133

Entries range from one of August 5, 1775, when William Goddard was paid cash from the General Post Office Account, to a period late in 1778. The earliest individual post office entry is January 5, 1776, covering "Balance of Accounts rendered this day". This indicates the first entry covers the fall of 1775 when, from October 5th on the postal service was under Congress. The Albany record extends to the report rendered on October 5, 1778, for the preceeding quarter. Its accounts are kept in New York currency - not sterling. They were transferred to a 'B' Ledger in 1778. This may no longer be in existence, for our next reported Ledger is No.6, beginning May 1, 1782, shortly after Ebenezer Hazard took over as the Postmaster General on January 28, 1782.

While traditionally ascribed to the hand of Benjamin Franklin, the Ledger is maintained in at least two different hands - the second making entries in 1778. It should be noted that Franklin left the United States on October 25, 1776 - he didn't return during the period when entries were made. Thus it is likely that he did not post this Ledger unless he took it to Paris with him. It is more reasonable to assume, that Richard Bache, Franklin's son-in-law and successor as SUCCESSOF as Postmaster General posted it while he was Comptroller and that Peter Baynton. postmaster and subsequently Philadelphia was the second handwriting Comptroller involved.

The entries are not always in order and sometimes the record for several quarters is combined. There is a drastic dropoff in postal activity after October 5, 1777 which undoubtedly is the result of the 50% rate increase authorized October 17th. For some towns no entries are posted and for others there is no record of the postmaster's name. The New Jersey town entries are found on figures five through eight.

ance as filice? neordarid up to this day 3-12 10 - 10-11 To Balance of hist conding 20 July 1778

The Post Office at Prince Town 1776 any a as fluid non der a en dung this Day 3"2" J. Bela 5015 nod dette V. ... 3 - 12 J. D. Ho .. . as & litte 12-10 Bontira 1776 By back no from Hugh Mentyoning Pfor 3. ing to V.12:10 the Clat Bunnick 1776 Mice ar Noodbridge 7 Contra Gred.

A Offic Val Cliscobeth Jour the twent inding this day 2 . 9-10 very 5th To amount of Jus Pare 5th & Batance of Letto June 16th J. Ballonce of ditte, widing 5th July 1776 The By Cash no from Elward Thomas this 200 ·· v3.15.-2.9. bontra · WillasNawark A Offl Clatking york Ch. · Combre No Sp 22 . 0. 9 11. Juny S any delance and blow for the day will april 176 Jean Somehung . .. 1120 38 9 0. 34 10 4 line 3 By Son of the Lunches at man 6 . shan. 21 1 3/ 1 22 412 ~ 16.112 may 15 Ouch find Barry Mago Do -15 10 4 \$215 40 77-14 108.7 - Filling By Date of La . Dury the st Juit . 37. 13- 77 30 12 11 It may well be that the Franklin Ledger is 7.115 110 108 the document noted as being received by the annum, the Comptroller's \$1500 per annum. The Surveyors, each \$20 per day: of which

Committee of the Post Office, October 23, 1779, which notation in the Journal of the Continental Congress Shows:

"That the Post Master has laid before them his general accounts, which are herewith presented. It appears from one of these accounts A, that a balance was due on the 5th inst. to the Postmaster of 375 pounds, 19 shillings and 6 pence.

From another account, marked B, that the office is now indebted for arrears postriders about 17,666 pounds 1 shilling to and 3 pence according to the nearest computation that the Comptroller can at present make. The postmasters salary is at present \$2000 per

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) officers respectfully complain as being insufficient for their support, as appears by the Post Master's letter of the 5th inst. and the Comptroller's of the 22nd, which also accompany this, and to which the committee beg leave to refer...." A comparison of the Ledger with Franklins

these

account records of 1775-76 indicates that the Ledger was not done in his hand. Franklin makes his letters in a somewhat similar, but different, fashion. There are nevertheless however too many differences for the same months, in the shaping of numbers and letters. I am then convinced that Franklin's pen did not make the entries in the Ledger.

POST OFFICES & POSTMASTERS OF EWING The Ewing Township Historical Preservation Society, in its Fall 1975 newsletter, Presents an article entitled 'Post Offices and Postmasters of Ewing, 1828-1953' by Joseph J. Felcone, a NJPHS member. A seven page effort, it covers the area with some throughness. Copies of this issue are available from the Society for 75 cents. The Address: Ewing Twp. Historical Preservation Society

P.O.Box 7244 West Trenton NJ 08628

NEW MEMBERS as of OCTOBER 1, 1975 Arletta Benson Thomas F. Clark Gary Dubnik Joseph J. Felcone Samuel Fisvitz Edward G. Fladung Bruce W. Hazelton Peter A. Robertson Joseph F. Rorke Arthur N. Storhaug

DON'T OVERLOOK NEW JERSEY MACHINE CANCELLATIONS Theodore W. Bozarth

While the Colonial and early Federal period postmarks are glamorous, they are so rare that few collectors can ever aspire to own them. There are some equally interesting and much less costly covers available in early machine cancellations from New Jersey. A few examples are illustrated.

If you would like to learn more about early machine cancellations, send a few stamped, self addressed envelopes (No.10 or larger) to: John McGee, P.O.Box 98, Greenbelt MD 20770, for future copies of his Machine Cancel Forum. There is no other charge. Be certain to ask for his bibliography of machine cancellation literature. ? GREEN BROOK or BOUND BROOK ? John L. Kay

One of the puzzles of Central Jersey postal history is the status of Green Brook. Green Brook has a financial return on July 1, 1810, with Daniel Vail as postmaster. There is never another listing of this name until the 1960's. Gordon's Gazeteer of 1832 contains the following: 'Green Brook, village, on Green Brook, in Piscataway t-ship, Middlesex County, 8 miles from New Brunswick, 6 1/2 miles from Somerville; contains a mill, a school house, 2 stores, and 15 dwellings. The country on the south and east, level and fertile, valued at \$50 the acre; on the north mountainous'.

If it were a village worth listing in 1832, then perhaps it did exist in 1810.

Keep in mind the postmaster is listed as Daniel Vail. In Vol. Q of the letters of the Postmaster General, is the following: "June 29, 1809

To: Daniel Vail Boundbrook, New Jersey

Your proposal for carrying the mail on the route #114 from Philadelphia to Newark, 3 times weekly has been accepted, at 700 dollars per annum."

Now the question arises, were these two men one and the same? Did the entry about July 1, 1810 get in as an error, and actually should have been a matter concerning a mail route contractor? It should also be noted that early records appear to use the names Bound Brook and Green Brook interchangeably. The two flood prone streams are about a mile apart.

This is just one of the unusual questions raised about early New Jersey postoffices. Further information is required.

Columbia Machine Cancellation-Newark

for his bibliography of machine cancellation POSTAL CARD literature. 150 - 20.05 POSTAL CARD WITH FAID REPLY Carte Postale ave 1111 UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNIO Union Postale University NJ THIS SIDE IS FOR THE ADDRESS ONLY. UNITED STATES WAMERICA Type D-14 (Steep) American Flag Cancellation (Etats-Unis d'Amérique) While some 164 varieties of Flag WRITE ONLY THE ADDRESS ON THIS SIDE cancellations are known used in New Jersey, only five major types are represented: A-14, B-14, C-14, A-38 and the single D-14 of of Trenton. Vol III No.5 November 1975 Whole No. 15 WJUL25 and the second Z12-M. Barry Machine Cancellation Used From Newark 1892 This cancellation shows one of the varities of the killers, the diagonals. Two other varieties are the straight lines and the wavey lines. The Barry cancellation was used in Hoboken. Jersey City, Montclair, Newark, Morristown, New Brunswick, Trenton and

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Washington.

Whole No.	15	November 1975
and the second second second second second	And the second second second second second	

EDITORIAL

was held at The annual general meeting NOJEX, October 27, 1975, with E.E. Fricks Secretary-Treasurer, presiding. President Engel conveyed his regrets at being unable to be present.

A report by the nominating committee WAS read with the following reccomendations:

Frank Engel - President

William C. Coles Jr - Southern V.P.

Gerard J. Neufeld - Northern V.P. E.E. Fricks - Secretary/Treasurer

A ballot is included for you to either express your support for this report, or to register a differing viewpoint. All ballots are due not later than January 16, 1976. Membership Dues for 1976 are due at this

time.

The editor raised the issue of a change in Journal format to B" x 10". After extensive discussion, a motion to change was defeated.

A note from Mr. Bozarth was read suggesting a shorter, more modern name for the Journal. While most members present agreed a change would be beneficial, no one had any suggestions to offer. A space for suggestions is provided on the ballot.

Neufeld, chairing the constitution Mr. committee, announced his work is progressing. He expects to present a definative report in 1976.

An invitation to meet at the Wayne Manor, Route 23, Wayne NJ. January 10, 1976, was received from the Garden State Stamp & Coin As New Jersey exhibits are being Show. actively solicited, a prospectus is available from: Willis F. Cheney, Box 512, Mahwah NJ 07430.

With SOJEX rescheduled for Fall 1976, to prevent a conflict with INTERPHIL, our usual Spring meeting site is unavailable. CENJEX 76 has requested consideration to host the 1976 general meeting in September. annual Apparently suitable facilities and publicity will be made available.

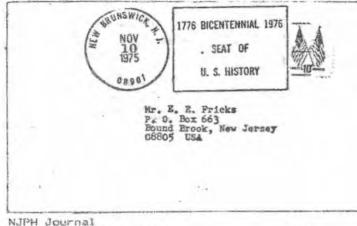
All articles for future publication in the Journal should be submitted in the following format:

44 spaces to the line

40 lines to the page

Double Spaced

Deviation causes lost time, frustration and consternation in the editorial office.



42

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Abelson, Robert Allen, Howard C. Apfelbaum, Earl P.L. Arch, Brad Baker, Frank C. Benson, Arletta Bernstein, Herbert Bickelhaupt, Harold L. Bogg, William G. Boyle, H. George Bozarth, Theodore W. Brandeberry, Robert B. Brassler, Norman Cherry, Thomas Clarke, Thomas F. Coles, William C. Jr Cox, Roy Crozier, Wesley A. Deacon, George F. Doane, Edith R. Dolezal, Ruth Dubnik, Gary E. Edge, Joh W. Engle, Frank A. Englund, Arne Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Rutherford NJ Felcone, Joseph J. Fisvitz, Sanuel Fladung, Edward G. Foster, Gilbert E. Fox, William A. Gabrielan, Randall Gabry, Joseph J. Georeno, Alfonso Geraci, Joseph Greenwald, Edward S. Griffith, Stanley E. Hahn, Calvet M. Hahn, Joseph D. Hanish, Edwin J. Haverbech, H.D.S. Hawrylow, Andrew Hazelton, Bruce W. Hoff, Ruth Jarrett, David Kay, John L. Kaplan, Alan R. Krause, Ray J. Kremper, William G. Larason, Robert Lebitsch, Paul Lidman, David Lowe, Robson Maissanes, Eileen Mason, James H. Mathewson, Craig C. Neufeld, Gerard J. Newark Free Pub.Library NJ Historical Society Ota, Leslie Pankevich, Con V. Perry, William F. Philatelic Foundation Pribula, Alan J. Raciti, Frank F. Rapp, William F. Reiner-Deutsch, William Bayside NY Reussille, Leon Robertson, Peter A. Rockaway Twp. Library Rorke, Joseph F. Rutgers Library Roth, Steven Runfeldt, A.T.

Chicago IL Cherry Hill NJ Philadelphia PA Clifton NJ Morristown NJ Gaston OR Vineland NJ Riverton NJ Naples FL Monmouth Beach NJ Titusville NJ Wilmington DE Glen Ridge NJ Clifton NJ Ambler PA Moorestown NJ Baltimore MD Fair Haven NJ Bordentown NJ East Orange Cicero IL Lakewood NJ Beverly NJ Merchantville NJ Chester NJ Princeton NJ Fair Lawn NJ Sierra Madre CA Westfield NJ Short Hills NJ Middletown NJ Albuquerque NM Mount Laurel NJ Up.Montclair NJ New Rochelle NY Palmyra NJ New York NY State College PA Wayne NJ Bernardsville NJ Bayonne NJ Cumberland Ctr. ME Haddon Heights NJ New York NY Philadelphia PA Englewood NJ Westmont NJ Macon GA Lambertville NJ Clifton NJ Southbury CT London UK Jersey City NJ Atlantic City NJ Ocean City NJ Clifton NJ Newark NJ Newark NJ Newark NJ Hightstown NJ West Paterson NJ New York NY Princeton Jct NJ Warren NJ Crete NE Lakewood NJ North Bergen NJ Hibernia NJ Scottsdale AZ New Brunswick NJ Silver Spring MD Berkely Heights NJ

Ruthrauff, Raymond W. Sayen, Frederick R. Schuck, Bertha K. Schull, William C. Schwartz, Richard Smith, Evelyn C. Snyder, Carl Stewart, Francis J. Stillwell, George W. Storhaug, Arthur N. Swetland, Mark W. terBraake, Alex. Travis, David Weeks, Charles A. Weinstein, Roger White, Edward Wiberg, C. Edward Wisconsin Historical So. Madison WI Wythes, Robert W.

Clifton Heights PA Hamilton Sq NJ Stockton NJ Newton Sq PA River Edge NJ Parsippany NJ Baltimore MD Wallington NJ Mountainside NJ Fairbault MN Madison NJ Charleston WVa Birmingham NJ Burlington NJ New Brunswick NJ Cinnaminson NJ Newfield NJ Haddonfield NJ

HACKENSACK & HOBOKEN STAGE

Calvet M. Hahn

'NY MERCURY' July 14, 1783 (Hugh Gaines) The subscriber having established a STAGE WAGON to run between Hackensack and Horbuck Ferry hereby informs the public that the roads are now very good, his Wagon and horses in very good order and proper attendance will be given. He sets out from Hackensack every Tuesday and Saturday morning at seven o'clock and returns the same day from Hoebuck (note differnce in spelling) at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. He hopes so useful an institution will receive the encouragment of the public who it shall be his Study to Oblige.

56 69 ADAM BOYD

CONTEMPORARY NEWPAPER EXTRACTS

Mrs. Carmella Textor 'THE AMERICAN WEEKLEY MERCURY' January 31 to February 7, 1726-1727

Stolen from Andrew Pierce of East New Jersey near Cranbery Brook on the Post-Rode to New York, a dark Brown stallion about thirteen hands and a half high, he has no white about him, he is about Three Years Old this Spring and branded on the thigh with the letters 'A.P.' he is trimed a little between the ears and is a natural pacer.

Who soever shall take up said horse and bring him to his said Master, or to David Besset, the Post-Rider or to Thomas Bullock in Black Horse Alley shall have Forty Shillings as a reward and reasonable charges.

The above reference has been noted in New Jersey Colonial Documents Newspaper Extracts NJ Archives Series Vol.I, by Mrs Carmella Textor. Her interest in David Besset has been arroused through her interest in the history of Old Bridge (Middlesex County).

Anyone with any helpful information concerning Mr. Besset is urged to contact her at: 38 Chestnut Street, Old Bridge NJ 08857.

WANTED - A TYPIST

If your editor is to continue to publish our society's Journal on anything approximating a regular schedule, then typing assistance is going to be necessary.

As some of you are aware, the final copy is typed for offsetting, after hours in my office, on the secretary's typewriter. My business responsibilities, as well as family

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) and other philatelic interests, leave steadily decreasing amounts of time for the Journal.

Should typing assistance from the membership not be forthcoming, I shall be forced to resign as editor in the Spring.

REFLECTIONS ON AN OLD LETTER Raymond W. Ruthrauff Sr.

A recent find of stampless correspondence includes many letters addressed to Issac Bernard, Onetime Secretary of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and a few letters addressed to Governer John Schultze, and probably turned to Bernard for action.

ALR L PAID.

The letter I have transcribed below was written by a person residing in New Jersey and directed to the Governor of PA. The Commonwealth made available to all veterans of the Revolution a bounty of land in appreciate for their service. This letter alludes to the writer's desire to claim the bounty. Note the circular datestamp indicates it was posted in Somerville NJ; the letter heading indicates the writer lived in Middlebrook NJ, while in closing, he indicates his address as Middlebrook or Boundbrook, Somerset Co. NJ.

"Middlebrook May 14th 1827 Somerset County

To his Excellecy Governor Schultz, Commander in chief of the State of Pennsylva.c

May it please your Excellecy, I am an old soldier of the Revolution, who thus comes forward to address you: In Sept. 1825 a stranger who called himself Henry Northup called on me, and told me, he could get for me my Bounty Lands, from the State of Pennsylvania, and if I would give him a power, for that purpose, he had no doubt of obtaining it. I did so, and took his acknowledgement for the same, the papers executed before Judge Howell, first judge of Somerset County, New Jersey. I wrote to the Honble. Samuel Swan, not having received a line from Mr. Northup for upwards of a year, requesting to enquire a little into the Business. He did so, and brought with him, on his return from Congress in March last, a letter signed by Joseph Watson, Enclosing from Wm. Northup, the person who was to transact my business with respect to my Bounty Lands the letter was dated in Nov. last, assigned as a reason for not doing the business, that my name could not be found on the list of Revolutionary officers, of the Pennsylva. line, at Harrisburgh, the letter was open and the Honble. Saml. Swan then applied to the Honble. the Secretary of War. for a certificate, my name was readily found

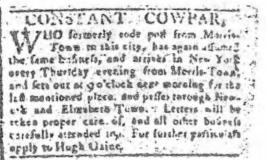
as a Captain in the Pennsylva. line, during the Revolution, and a Certificate given, with the seal of the office, signed by the chief clerk and attested by the Secretary of War, which certificate I have got, the Honble. Saml. Swan stated to me, he was informed that the Governor of the State of Pennsylva, was fully authorized to do business with me, the object of the present application, is that your Excellency will transact the claim only with myself in person; will your Excellency have the goodness to direct the person who has the care of your office, to answer this letter as soon as may be, and on receiving his answer I will repair to Harrisburgh, or whatever your Excellency directs with my papers, Philadelphia would be much more convenient.

I am with every sentiment of Respect Your Excellency's most obeat.- Humble Servt. Wm M Kissack

Middlebrook or Boundbrook Somerset County New Jersey"

RURAL FREE DELIVERY - BOUND BROOK 'Bound Brook Chronicle' November 13, 1905

Postmaster W.B.R. Mason received word from Washington that a second rural free delivery route could be established at the local post office. Starting in Bound Brook, it was to go up the turnpike to Finderne, to Weston, Franklin Township and back via South Bound Brook.



STAMP COLLECTORS IN NEW JERSEY - 1893 Theodore W. Bozarth

(What was presented was a typewritten transcription of 'Roger's American Philatelic Blue Book' for 1893. The actual book and the pertinent pages therefrom have been reproduced in their entirety in Whole 53 - May 1983.)

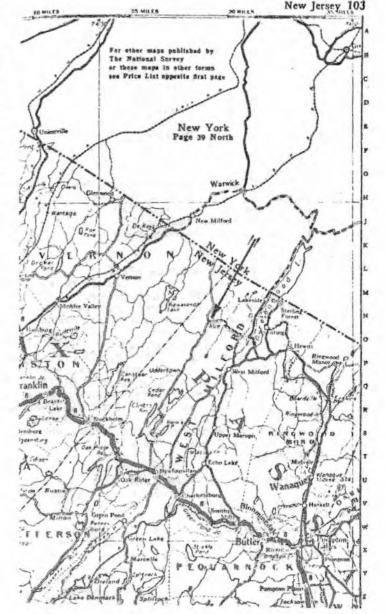
HEY MOE, WHAT DO YOU KNOW?

Twas bound to happen. First, Frank Engel comes up with a post card with a cancellation from MOE NJ, a post office seemingly overlooked even by the USPOD. Then, Dr. Mason not only finds another cancellation but produces a view card and a map.

The card found by Dr. Mason is dated October 18, 1920. He notes that MDE is not listed in the the 1921 Directory.

The map is from 'Official National Survey The Maps', published by the National Survey Co., of Chester, Vermont (circa 1925).

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)



A REPORT OF A R

44

ANNOTATIONS TO DISCONTINUED POST OFFICES

CANAEDA: Caneadea, New York ? JOHNSTOWN: Johnstown, New York ? NEWBERRY: Newbury, New York? NEW HAMBURGH: New York?

Military additions to listing of post office changes:

ATLANTIC CITY NAVAL AIR STATION: Navy Branch PD 10153, July 24, 1943 to April 1, 1946.

ATLANTIC CITY NAVAL TRAINING FACILITY (BRIGANTINE): Navy Branch PO 10258, December 3, 1943 to October 15, 1945.

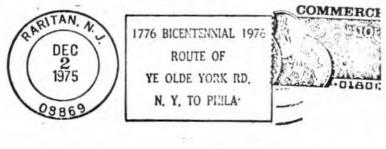
COAST GUARD TRAINING STATION, ATLANTIC CITY: Navy Branch PO 11014

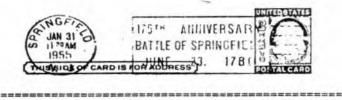
CAPE MAY NAVAL AIR STATION:

RID GRANDE NAVAL AIR STATION:

CAMP MERRITT: Station of Jersey City post office but actually located within the Township of Dumont, in Bergen County, August 30, 1917 to January 26, 1920.

(See also 'Naval Shore Station Postmarks in New Jersey', Con V. Pankevick, NJPHS Vol. II, No. 4, Whole 9, September 1974.)





Whole No. 16 January 1976

19th CENTURY MACHINE CANCELS FROM NEW JERSEY

Arthur H. Bond

On the cover of the November 1975 issue of the Journal was shown an 1892 cover from Newark NJ with a cancellation of 7 horizontal bars, which was incorrectly identified as coming from a Columbia cancelling machine, Actually this cancel was produced by an International machine, the only machine of that known to have been used in New Jersey before 1900.

The earliest recorded use of any Columbia machine is at Pateron NJ on October 16, 1900. We show in figure (1) a typical Columbia cancel from Jersey City. Other Columbia machines were used in 1900 at Asbury Park and Atlantic City. In these cancels the state appears at the bottom of the circle and the killer has six horizontal bars measuring 22 mm from top to bottom.

Somewhat similar machine cancels, as shown by figure (2), appeared from Camden between 1893 and 1896 and from Trenton 1893 to 1895.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) These were markings of American machines, which later produced the well known Flag Cancels. These six bar cancels measure 19 mm top to bottom and have a number "1" at the center of the killer.

The earliest cancelling machine used in New Jersey was the Leavitt hand-operated machine at Newark, which was used only on postal cards from 1881 until 1891. This cancel shows a circular postmark, with killer consisting of an oval grid of 8 horizontal bars surrounding a circle with a "C" in the center.

The 7 bar International cancel shown on the November cover was used at Newark in 1892 and 1893. This has a number "1" near the RH end of the killer. In 1894, a much smaller circle (19mm) was used and the number was moved toward the LH end of the killer. In 1895, a 21mm circle was used and a small number at the extreme left end of the killer.

Space does not permit reproducing the many die variations in the Barry machine cancels (Ed. note: we will get them in soon). Fig (3) shows the rather unusual Barry circle postmark, with rim breaks indicating the split die. These are also found in 1898 and 1899 from Montclair, Jersey City, Newark and New Brunswick with wavy line forms. Hoboken and Newark used the typical Barry oval and straight-line forms of postmark before 1900. Guite remarkable was the use of a Barry machine in 1899 and 1900 in the small town of Washington NJ.

A Hampden hand-operated machine was used in Plainfield, showing a single line postmark in 1898-99 and a double line in 1900, both with diagonal killer bars.

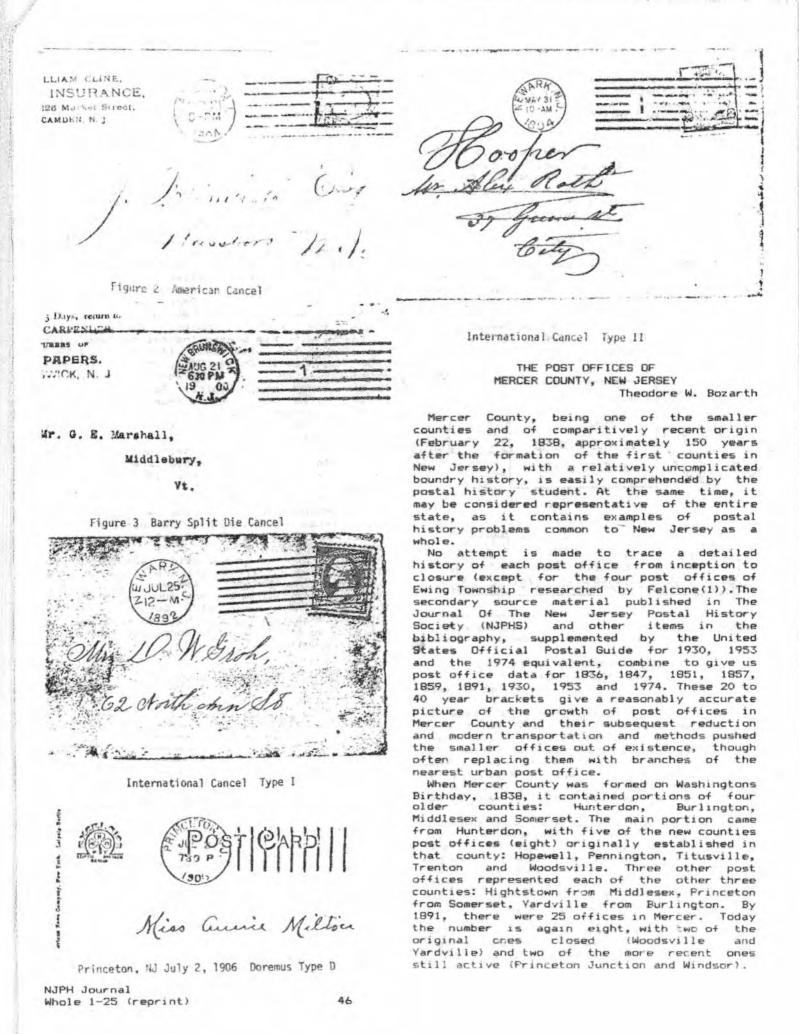
According to Langford's 'Encyclopedia of Doremus Machine Cancels', the earliest cancel known froma Doremus machine was dated December 30, 1899 at Bayonne NJ, a circle followed by 7 horizontal bars.

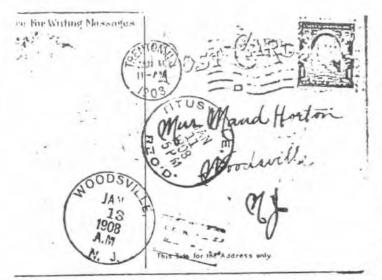
(Ed.: When we misidentify something, we might as well put it on the front cover, as we did for the November issue. The dean of machine cancel students, Art Bond, pointed out the cancellation was not a Columbia, but an International. To add to that, he submitted an article, in the requested format, to bring us all up to date.)



Figure 1 Columbia Cancel

1 Dealer and the least of the second seco





this For the purpose of study, discontinued post office (DPO) is defined as one that once had a seperate existence under an independent postmaster but which has since its origin had: (1) a major change of name (minor variations of spelling are ignored), or (2) the office closed completely, with service now provided by an entirely different post office, or (3) has been administratively assimilated as a branch of another office. This definition, as well as geographical location, will, for example, exclude both McGuire AFB and Fort Dix from consideration, as these post offices have always been branches of the Trenton post office and have never had an independent existence.

It was originally intended that this paper would list only the DPO's of Mercer County, but it soon became apparent that a complete listing of all post offices would give a more rounded picture of the growth and decline. Perhaps some more zealous student will use this framework to compile a more complete narrative history, similar to the one for Cape May by Mathewson (2).

Since some of the DPD's are today represented by very small communities, I have added in brackets the present Township or location (3), disregarding the fact that some of the larger towns are independent political adjacent to the Township named. units Presently active post office are in capitals, the original eight offices are prefixed by an asterisk, and any minor spelling varieties are indicated within brackets. It is to be understood that the named office is not listed in any cited reference prior to the earliest date noted in the listing. Any corrections or particularly additions will be welcomed, confirmation of offices named Bernardsville, Columbia and Penns Neck. Older or contemporary after certain alternative names are given towns as a matter of historical interest and . as possible clues to earlier post offices, presently unknown. If a post office is known or believed to have existed under such an alternate name, there is a seperate listing under that name, including dates of operation or such data as is known.

Bakers Basin: (Lawrence) active 1859. inactive by 1891 (5 & 6).

Bernardsville: now Washington Crossing (Hopewell), active 1843, inactive by 1847 (4 & Trenton NJ Feb 16, 1804. Black 26mm circle. 14).

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Columbia: now Hopewell (Hopewell) active 1843 (14) (Gordon's Gazetter of 1833 also described Columbia as a post office in Hopewell Township, but it may be that the post office there was called "Hopewell" at that time, especially since NJ already had a "Columbia" in Warren County.)

Cranberry Prairie: (Ohio) apparently listed in error 1851 (15), shown as Mercer County, Ohio in 1854 Post Office Directory.

Dutch Neck: (West Windsor) active 1857, DPO in 1966 (5 & 10).

Edinburgh: (West Windsor) active 1851, 1891, inactive by 1930 (5, 6 & 15).

Etra: (East Windsor) active 1891, DPO 1938 (6 & 10).

Ewing(s)ville: was Hepburn's (Ewing), name changed from Hepburn's 18 1836, July discontinued 13 February 1838, reestablished 18 December 1856, discontinued 19 April 1887, reestablished 16 May 1887, Discontinued 31 March 1902 (1).

Glen Moore: (Hopewell) active 1891, inactive by 1930 (6 & 7).

Greensburg(h): (Ewing) established 5 January 1854, name changed to Wilburtha 16 April 1883 (1)

Grove(s)ville: (Hamilton) active 1851. discontinued 1958 (10 & 15).

Hamilton Square: was Nottingham Square (Hamilton) active 1851, DPO 1954, now a branch of Trenton(08690) (10, 11 & 15).

Harbourton: (Hopewell active 1891. discontinued 1963 (6 & 10).

Hepburn's: later Ewingville (Ewing) established 23 February 1828, name changed 18 July 1836 (1).

*HIGHTSTOWN: (Borough) active 1836, and 1974 (08520) (3 & 11).

Hillcrest: (Ewing) established 29 May 1889, discontinued 9 January 1893 (1).

*HOPEWELL: (Borough) active 1836 and 1974 (08525) (3 & 11).

Lawrence Station: (Lawrence) active 1891. inactive by 1930 (6 & 7).

Lawrenceville: was Maidenhead (Lawrence) active 1847, discontinued 1951, now a branch of Trenton (08648) (4, 10 & 11).

Mercerville: was Sand Town (Hamilton) active 1891, discontinued 1951, now a branch of

FEB

Ms. 17 is the single letter rate for 150-300 miles.

Alathan

TREN. N.J Mar 25 (1818)

A black circle 25 mm diameter. The letters of the cancellation are larger than those of the cancellation shown on page 12. The PAID is in black and is 5×16 mm. Ms 10 is the single letter rate for 30-80 miles.

Trenton(08619) (6, 10 & 11).

Mount Rose: (Hopewell) active 1851(listed as Mount Ross) to 1891, inactive by 1930(6,7&15).

*PENNINGTON: (Borough) active 1836 and 1974 (08534) (3 & 6).

Penns Neck: (West Windsor) active unknown date, see Vanhiseville (9).

Port Mercer: (West Windsor) active 1851 and 1857 and 1859, inactive by 1891 (5, 6 & 15).

*PRINCETON: (Borough) active 1836 and 1974 (08540) (3 & 11).

PRINCETON JUNCTION: (West Windsor) active 1891 and 1974 (08550) (6 & 11).

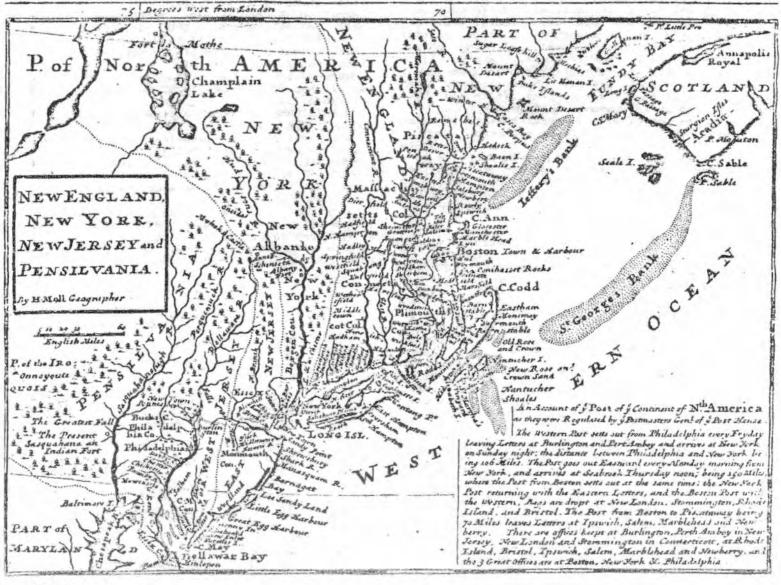
Robbinsville: (Washington) active 1857, discontinued 1965 (5 & 10).

*TITUSVILLE: (Hopewell) active 1836 and 1974 (08560) (3 & 11).

*TRENTON: (City) active 1836 and 1974 (086--) (3 & 11).

Trenton Junction: (Ewing) eatablished 21 September 1882, discontinued 31 May 1920, reestablished 1 October 1925, name changed to West Trenton 1 June 1931, Discontinued 31 July 1953, now a branch of Trenton(08628)(1 & 11).

Vanhise(r)ville: (possibly West Windsor) active 1851 and 1857 and 1859, verbally reported to have been renamed Penns Neck but confirmation is lacking. (5 & 15).



NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

West Trenton: (Ewing) name changed from Trenton Junction 1 Jun 1931, discontinued 31 July 1953, now a br. of Trenton(08628)(1&11).

Wilburtha: (Ewing) name changed from Greensburg 16 April 1883, discontinued 31 May 1919 (1).

WINDSOR: (Washington) active 1851 and 1974 (08561) (11 & 15).

*Woodsville: (Hopewell) active 1836 to 1891, inactive by 1930 (3, 6 & 7).

*Yardville: was Sandhills (Hamilton, was Nottingham) active 1836 discontinued 1955m now a branch of Trenton(08620) (3, 10 & 11).

Province Line (Unknown, may even be Somerset by County) active unknown date, reported reliable researcher but confirmation not available.

REFERENCES:

 'Post Offices & Postmasters Of Ewing, 1828
 1953' Joseph J. Felcone, Ewing Township Historical Preservation Society, West Trenton NJ, 1975.

2. 'Post Offices & Postmasters of Cape May County, New Jersey, 1802-1970' Craig C. Mathewson, The Laureate Press, Egg Harbor City NJ, 1970.

1836, 1 July, NJPHS Vol I Nos.2 & 3, 1973.
 1847, 1 July, NJPHS Vol.III, Nos.2&3,1975.

5. 1857/59, 1 July, NJPHS Vol. III, No.1,1975.

6. 'General Scheme of New Jersey, September 1, 1891' reprinted by Historical Documents Press, Vineland NJ, 1975.

7. 'USPOD Guide - New Jersey' Government Printing Office, Washington DC July 1, 1930. 8. 'USPOD Postal Guide, Part I, New Jersey' Government Printing Office, Washington DC,

July 1, 1953. 'Discontinued Post Offices Of New Jersey' 9.

Stanley E. Griffith, New Jersey Postal History Society, 1975.

10. 'Summary of NJ Postoffice changes' Ruth Dolezal & Marie Kaminsky, NJPHS, 1975.

'USPS Directory of Post Offices, 11. 26 - New Jersey' Publication Government Printing Office, Washington DC July 1, 1974. 'Local Names and Municipalities', New 12. Jersey Department of Transportation, Trenton NJ, January 1967.

13. Felcone, op. cit.

14. 'Historical Collection of the State of New Jersey' John W. Barber & Henry Howe, various editions (1843 data), reprinted 1966.

15. 'US Post Office Guide, Table of the Post Offices In New Jerset With The Postmasters, January 1851' Barber & Howe, 1856/7 edition.

ANOTHER MOE !

Samuel Fisvitz While Moe may have sold cleaning fluid for cancelling devices, he apparently never used any of it himself.



UK1!

MOE, NJ June 3, 1904

THINK OF IT?

DO YOU WANT IT? HAVE YOU COT IT?

Lindford, No.

What? Why a Clean, Clear Post-Marking Outfit? Your metal hand stamps, with dutes, dies and metal or wood hand canccler becomes clogged or for led up with hard ink and foreign matter and will not print clear. You have found the use of turpentine and oils not satisfactory. For twenty-five cents cash or postage stamps, I will guarantee you clean, clear type or money refunded. Cost of material used not five cents per year.

D. MOE, P. M., MOE, N. J.

STAMP COLLECTOR IN NEW JERSEY in 1898 William F. Rapp

GENT

APR

5

11

UAM

The Advertising Corner Card of E.B. Sterling.

Postal route Postmaster W. B. R. Mason received word from Washington that a second rural free delivery route could be established at the local post office. Starting in Bound Brook it was to go up the turnpike to Finderne, to Weston, Franklin Township and back via South Bound Brook.

> --Bound Brook Chronicle--November 1905

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

49

10 14.34

if not active red in two dates, please spranets to E. B. STERLING.

United States Stamps of all Kinds

for Collections Only.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

SPECIALTIES IN ALL KINDS OF HARE AND COMMUN

U. S. STAMPS

Second second a reason with a banglet and sold on a contract of the second seco

Standard Actions of Postinge and Strangent tra-volute schular, e.g. In Entiting, 188, 227, 2016 Scholard, Descriptive Revenue Catalog. (C Edition, 296)

Standord Hand-Door or The Ford To such Write-

Standard Briefsmer List of the off score of a Paper, 12,876, 507, 567

White sale above the state of t

P. O. Box 254

a +1 * 2 6 10 4)

NEW JERSEY POST DFFICES & POSTMASTERS 1811 & 1819 Theodore W. Bozarth

The following data is extracted from the 25 April 1811 TABLE OF POST OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES, prepared for Postmaster General Granger and the 1 January 1819 TABLE OF POST OFFICES prepared for Postmaster General Return J. Meigs, Jr. Both publications have been reprinted in recent years by the Chester

County Pennsylvania Historical Society. By 1811, there were slightly more than 2400 post offices in the 24 states and territorias then comprising the United States, and New Jersey had an average share of 91 offices. Eight years later, there were approximately 3800 post offices in a nation of roughly the same dimensions, and 126 of them were in New Jersey; Sussex County claimed nearly 20% of the state's total. It should be remembered that these original lists were typeset from hand-written records, and some errors are occured. The contemporary bound to have spelling of the post office names have been retained, and where the postmasters name varies, each form is given. An ommision may not accurately indicate that the office was inactive, but may be a clerical error; hence, am ommission is indicated here only as "Not Listed" (NL). The number of offices in each county in 1811 and 1819, respectviely, is given after the county name.

Town & COUNTY:	and the set of the set	1819:
BERGEN COUNTY 3		a Margaretter
Hackensack Jot Hoboken	NL Baldwin Abr	aham Westervelt David Godwin
Jersey City	Samuel Beach	Joseph Lyon
		NI.
New Prospect BURLINGTON COUN	(not named) TY 9/12	NL
Atsion	Joseph Tunis	NL
	John Gregory, b	
Black Horse	John Aaronson	-same-
Bordentown	Thomas Lawrence	-same-
Burlington	Stephen C.Ustic	k -same-
Evesham	Henry Bennet	Samuel Swain
Jobstown	NL	John Horner
Juliustown	NL	John Fennemore
Moorestown	Robert Annan	Gilbert Page
Mount Holly	William H.Burr	John Blackwood
Newberry	NL	Wilson M'Gowan
New Mills	Isaac Carlile	Wm.Kinsinger
Socy's Inn	NL	Nicholas Sooy
Tuckerton	Ebenezer Tucker	-same-
CAPE MAY COUNTY	4/3	
Cape Island	Ellis Hughes	NL
Cape May C.H.	Nathaniel Holmes	s -same-
Cold Spring	Aaron Eldrige	Ezekiel Stevens
Dennis's Creek	Jeremiah Johnson	n James Diverty
CUMBERLAND COUN	TY 9/9	
Bridgetown	Abijah Harris	Curtis Ogden
Cedarville	Amos Wescott	-same-
	t Jonathan Moore	Tom Stratton
Dividing Creek	Asa Douglas	-same-
Fairton	Thomas Burch	James Clarke
Greenwich	George Bacon	-same-
Millville	Nathan Leake	-same-
Newport	NL	William Chard
Post Elizabeth	Stephen Willis	-same-
Roadstown	John Garrison	NL
ESSEX COUNTY 9/	13	
Acquackanonk	NL	Peter Jackson
Belleville	NL	J.T.Brower
Bloomfield	NAL	(?) Budd (?)
Elizabethtown	James Chapman	-same-
NJPH Journal		

New Providence Stephen Day -same-John M. Lindsey NL Orance Paterson NL Henry Goodwin Plainfield Samuel Manning -same-Richard Marsh Richard March Rahway Scotch Plains David Osborn -same-Caleb Woodruff Springfield -same-Westfield Joseph Quinby -same-GLOUCESTER COUNTY 10/10 Absecombe Joseph Sharp -same-Daniel Edwards Bargaintown NL Cooper's Ferry Richard M. Cooper -same-Haddonfield Samuel Brown -same-Lower Somers Point Andrew Godfrey Gideon Leeds May's Landing Andrew Smiley Jesse H. Brown Mullico Hill Joshua Paul -same-Somer's Point NI John Winner Jr Sweedsborough Richard Tittermany -same-Weymouth Furnace William Erwin Lewis M. Walker Benjamin Rulon Job Brown Woodbury Charles Ogden, by 6 May HUNTERDON COUNTY 8/15 Amwell NIL John Lambert Bloomsbury NL Henry Jones Seorge Rea Jr John Maxwell Jr Flemington NL. Ralph Hunt Hunt's Mills Lebanon NIL Wm. Johnson Wilson Housel Milford NL New Germantown Issac Ogden -same-Henry Dusenberry SamuelW.Fell New Hampton Penninoton Jonathan Muirhead NL Perryville NIL Charles Caphart Pittston Edward Welsted -same-Wm.L.Prall Prallsville NL Ringo's Nathan Price Jer.Kershaw Trenton Charles Rice -same-Elijah VanSyckle H.VanSyckleJr Van Syckle's White House NL George W.Failee MIDDLESEX COUNTY 5/5 Amboy Simeon Drake Robert Arnold Cranberry Nathaniel Hunt -5480-New Brunswick Bernard Smith ------Old Bridge Jacob VanWinkle -same-Woodbridge James Jackson -same-MONMOUTH COUNTY 5/7 Allentown James B. Stafford -same-Englishtown NI John M' Chesney Freehold Rich. Throckmorton -same-William Murray Middletown NL Middletown Point John Mott CorneliusVanderhoof Thomas Wallin New Egypt -same-Shrewsbury Benjamin White -same-(to be continued)

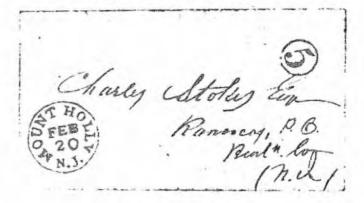
LEADING THE WHITE HERE CARDING

-same-

Matthias Day

Newark

Vol. IV, No.2 Whole No. 17 March 1976



Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Whole	No.	17	March	1976	

NEW JERSEY POST OFFICES & POSTMASTERS 1811 & 1819 (continued) Theodore W. Bozarth

Town & COUNTY: 1811: 1819: MORRIS COUNTY 9/16 Wm.F.Kerr Berkshire Valley NL Richard B. Feasch Booneton NL Abraham Britten Bottle Hill NL Chatham Samuel Crane Elias Day Chester John D. Gardner Richard Hunt Cornelius Voorhies -same-Hanover Mendham Daniel Dodd Abner Dodd Henry King Morristown -same-Jonathan Miller -same-New Vernon Parsippany George Brinkerhoff NL NL Robert Colfax Pomoton -same-Rockaway Joseph Jackson Schooly Mount Willaim Dilliker NL Stockholm NL Isaac Beach Jr James Hinchman James Hinckman Suckasunny Washington David Miller -same-SALEM COUNTY 4/5 Hancock Walker Beesley Jacob Thompson Pittsgrove Joseph Cook -same-Salem Thomas Jones James Serron Jr Sharptown NL John Nicholas Woodstown Israel R.Clawson -same-SOMERSET COUNTY 7/6 Baskenridge John Hill -same-Boundbrook Joseph Mollison JohnH.Voorheis Samuel Agers Nicholas C.Jobs Liberty Corner Jacob C. TenEyck NL Millstone Pluckemin John Hunt James Harriot Princeton Stephen Morford -same-Somerset John Meldrum NL Somerville NL William Mann SUSSEX COUNTY 10/22 Asbury Henry Hankinson Johnson Dunham John Gustin Augusta NL John Kinney Jr J.Kenney Jr Belvidere Samuel Hall Brick House NL Deckerstown NL Levi A.Sayre Foster's Ferry Julius Foster NL Hackettstown Benjah Gustin William Little Hamburg Thomas Lawrence Walter L.Shee Thomas F. Stewart Harmony NL Hope James Kinney Gersh.Courison Johnsonburg Jacob Stinson Abraham ShaverJr Elisha Lambert Knowlton's Mills Jacob Kerr Lockwood Alexander Kain NL Mansfield NL Imle Drake NL William InglessJr Monroe Montague (see Brick House) Charles Pemberton -same-Newtown Sparta Stephen Hurd -same-Robert D. Stewart Stewartsville NL Wm. Kennedy Jr NL Still Valley Stillwater NL Peter B. Shaffer William Winans -same-Vernon

ADDENDA TO SUMMARY OF POST OFFICE CHANGES Postal Bulletin December 18, 1975 Circle City branch of Phillipsburgh NJ 08861 closed as of November 14, 1975. New Shrewsbury branch of Eatontown NJ 07724 has been changed to Tinton Falls as of December 5, 1975. MISSING TOWN FLAG CANCELLATIONS

	as of January 1976
Beverly	1925-1926
North Bergen	1924-1925
Woodridge	1931-1932
Woodstown	1924-1935

19th CENTURY NEW JERSEY POSTAL MARKINGS

Gerard Neufeld

What will be attempted in this series is to prod our members to look through their collections and record here the unusual markings found on New Jersey covers postmarks, cancellations and whatever else might be deemed out of the ordinary. In the Herst-Sampson 'Catalog of 19th Century United States Fancy Cancellations' (1936) 2,078 markings are illustrated with years, origins, notes and valuations. New Jersey towns are mentioned only about 20 times. Linn's 'The PAID Markings On The 3c U.S.Stamp of 1861' records only two towns, Camden and Hoboken as having used this type cancel during period. Our Members, W.C.Coles Jr. and this type cancel during the S.E. Griffith, Editors of the New Jersey section of the 'American Stampless Cover Catlog' did well by us there. New Jersey compares well with the other smaller states such as Rhode Island, Delaware and Connecticut. But no catalog of markings of a century and more ago claims completeness. As members of the NJPHS we should strive to make the listings, if not complete, at least more comprehensive than they are now.

Since most covers are wider than these pages, illustrations will, in most cases be confined to the markings and the postmark. Only where very small covers are concerned will it be possible to show the entire.

First to be shown will be the "Boy's Head in Circle", #1500 in the 'Fancy Cancellations Catlog'. Those of you who own or have access to the book will note that in the illustration the boy is facing to the left. On our illustration, if placed upright, he would be facing to the right. Another cancel? Or, was the printer of the catalog careless with the negative when preparing the printing plate?

The town is White House Station and the usage during the 1860s. The catalog gives 1861 as the earliest date. The above is on postal stationery U-59(Scott) which was first issued in 1864 and replaced with a new issue in 1870.



On Scott # 26

There is no year date in the postmark, no enclosure and no docketing so the exact year of this use in not known. If there are any more copies in our members collections we may be able to determine whether or not there were two different markings.

eight-petalled rosette The next shows a nice of Freehold. I did not see it listed in the catalog but it is similar in many ways to some of the cancels found on foreign mail out of and Philadelphia. The New York. Boston postmark is dated January 9, 1861. If by some miracle the illustration comes out perfectly you will also be able to see that the year date slug was inverted and reads '1981'.

Post Office Commissions to Abraham Hunt

Printed forms (100) with us insertions in blanks. Therefore Michaely, Chicago (1914)

Abraham Hant was the principal mention of Trenton He was appointed harack master, 1776; a member of the N J. Community of Correction and the transfer of the N J. Community of Correction and the interview of a member of the N J. Community of Correction and the interview of a member of the N J. Community of the next transfer and the interview of the next that the interview of the member of 270 75.1 K as a statistical contrast that he between Colonel Rall employed, somewhat the transfer of the mast transfer transfer of the metal before. We address the interview of the American ack in (776) and Hant's theorem of the metal before We address the interview of the American ack in (776) and then we here the grand with high treatent has we complete the community and continued in a panellike service to the American case. He was the flow of the founders of the Trenton Academy, $x/2\pi/3$ as hatter metals of the Board of Aldemer weight where the city of Trenton was incorporated. This model and dinator of the Trenton and Kinking Corr, stor. Trenton the served access, they, provide the Matter of Trenton of the Trenton was transfer for the Board of Aldemer weight the Store of the Trenton was transfer of an Hundred and histor of the Trenton was transfer to the Hundred and histor of the Trenton was transfer to the Hundred and the Hyp Y and of the Hundred transfer to the Store of the Alder transfer to the Hundred and Hyp Y and of Trenton Hundred to the Hundred and Hyp Y and of Trenton Hundred to the Hundred and Hyp Y and of Alder and Hundred to the Hundred and Hyp Hundred to the Hundred and Hyp Y and the Hundred to the Hundred and Hyp Y and the Hundred to Hundred to the Hu

Mr. Theodone Sheldon owns not only the reaginal commussion fran Franklin and John Poserofi, joint depicts postmasses (energi order the Grown, is and joint Poserofi, joint depicts postmasses (energi order), joint (a, 174), but also the commission that is mixing, serving as postmaster groweral of the Goned Colonies, issued to Funit, Oct. (1, 1775, affor the fegmning of the American Revolution. It is as unasoul as p is forum are that two commissions, issued more than cleven years apart to the same individual for the same offset undergrow plants apart to the same individual for the same offset undergrow provident of the order of but and/or the same offset and signed by the same postmaster general, but and/or the same offset and signed by the same provided for two approximative over remove short in the same prior of collision.

Comparison of the assist of the twoer annihistories to Humi shows that the princed particus of the second are in most respects an allower serbarm reparties of the first. The differences, however, are applicant which they enter the contrasting governmental authorities under which they enter issued. The commission of 1764 is stilled to Hum's "Neighty refference issued." The commission of 1764 is stilled to Hum's "Neighty refference issued. The commission of 1764 is stilled to Hum's "Neighty refference issued. The commission of 1764 is stilled to Hum's "Neighty refference issued. The commission of 1764 is stilled to Hum's "Neighty refference issued. The commission of 1764 is stilled to Hum's "Neighty refference issued. The barries are spatially first Franklin acted alone can the other, FoxFrank had become a trapilitie By the terms of the earlies does more Hum was usfold office to the e-genes." Judges answer refuses along to strengths of headings and do Deckartion of the pendewe below pressents to domaines, and dw. Deckartion of the pendewe below pressents to the method of antiporty for a possible to remember. The iteration regulates and and and and any for able commission. The iteration of the scond commission able commission of the foreign are sent of the method of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iteration of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iteration of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iteration of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iteration of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iteration of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iteration of the scond commission able commission of the iterative iteration of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iterative of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iterative of the scond commission able commission of the iterative of the iterative of the scond commission ab

45.3)

15.1.2

inger a Tratter

Sel 7

20.

The AUT is straightforward for the second straightforward straigh

have basis on a second section of the full (Mary and all and an ends in the full products like for and the ends of the function brough from the second section of the full second second

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) alla Thomas

200

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, and JOHN FOXCROFT, Esquires, Post-MASTERS-GENERAL of all His Majesty's Provinces and Dominions on the Conditent of Neurri-Amirica.

To ALL to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting, KNOW YE, Then We the said Benjamin Franklin and John Preveroft, having received good Testimony of the Fidelity, and I oyalry to His Majesty, of Abraham Hunt, of Tronton, in New-Jersev, Gent. and reposing great Trust and Confidence in the Knowledge, Care, and Ability of the said Abrahanci lunt to execute the Office and Duties required of a Deputy Post-Master, have Deputed, Constituted, Authorized, and Appointed, and by these Presents do Depute, Constitute, Authorize, and Appoint the said Abraham Hant, to be our lawful and sufficient Deputy, to Execute the Office of Depury Post-Master at Trenton in New-Jersey, aforesand, to have, hold, use, exercise and enjoy the said Office, with all and every the Togins, Privileges, Benefits and Advantages, to the same be-longing, from the Day of the Date hereof for the Term of three Years, unless sooner removed by us, under such Commiss, Covenants, Provisoes, Payments, Orders and Instructions, to be faithfully observed, performed, and done, by the said Deputy, and Servants, as he or they shall, from Time to Time, receive from Us, or by our Order. In Witness whereof, We the said Benjamin Franklin, and John Foxcroft, have hereunto set our Hands, and caused the Seal of our Office to be affixed: Dated the Tenth Day of Jonuary, 17 64 in the Fourth Vear of His Ma-JESTY's Reign. BERANNLIN JOHN FOXCROFT

A AFFERTIVE & CONGRESS

By ADTHORITY of the CONCRESS.

RENJAMIN FRANKLIN, F-9: Appointed Fost-Mandel General of ait the United Coloness on the Continent of North-America.

To ALL to whom these Presents shall come, sends GREETHESE KNOW W. That I, the said Bi NJAMIN FRANKLIN, having received good Testanony of the Fidelity and public Spirit of *Alkedran Hang of Treater, in New Jersey, Gent.* and reposing great Trest and Confidence in the Knowledge; Care and Ability of the said *Abiaham Hang*. To execute the Office and Daties required of a Departy Post-Master, have deputed, constituted, authorized and appointed, and by these Presents do depute, corr titler, authorize and appoint the said. *Abiaham Hang*, to be my lawful and suffecient Deputy, to execute the Office of Departy Post-Master of

Treation, in New Jersey, to have, hold use, exercise and empy fact said Office, with all and every the Rights, Privileges, Benefits and Advantages, to the same belonging, from the Thurseath Day of

October, Inst. for the Term of large Years, or until he shall receive a new Commission, or until the present be supersided under such Conditions, Covenants, Provisoes, Payments, Orders and Instructions, to be faithfully observed, performed and done, by the said Deputy, and Servano, as the or they shall, from tone to unde, receive from rise, or by my Order. Ta Witness where d, i, the said Resparsit Prasecture, have hereintof set my Hand, and caused die Seal of my Office to be afford. Dated the Thirteenth Day of October, 177–5. B FRANKLEY

THE NEWARK STAGE

(c) 1976 Calvet M. Hahn

NY MERCURY, May 19 1783 (Hugh Gaines)

Peter Stuyvesant who many years drove a STAGE WAGGON from Powles Hook (Paulus Hook) to Brown's Ferry proposes to begin again next Wednesday for the purpose and will set off from Comunapu (Communipaw) at nine o'clock in the morning and four in the afternoon on every Monday, Wednesday and Saturday and drive to Brown's Ferry where Joseph Crane will be ready with another WAGGON to receive all passengers and proceed to Newark. A boat will attend at Coenties Market to receive all passengers on the days above mentioned at seven o'clock in the morning.

NY MERCURY, September 1, 1783

LETTERS remaining in the PDST OFFICE of ELIZABETH-TWON, directed to persons in New York:

Samuel Crowdy, Bryan Conner, Alexander Cairns, Richard Drane, Doctor DeHope(?), Robert Extus, to the care of John McVicker, Ten Eyck and Seaman, Walter Franklin, Drew(?) Foliot, Meffers. Girard and Beckman, William Hafeldon, Nathanial Hazard, Quintin Hambleton, Hays and Sherbrooke, Manuel Jofephfon, Thom. Jones, Linus King & Co., Anthony Lifpetard, Thomas Lynch, Ludlow and Shaw, John Lewis, Lewis R. Morris, Mercer and Ramsfy, John Moore and Col. Thomas McFarran, James McCollough, Meffers. Abiel and Byvanck, Gatrer Rapaijn, Jofeph Rofs, Col. Beverly Robertice(?), John Richardson, John Roberts, Stephen Sayre, Comfort and J. Sands, E(?) and H. Shotwell, Ten Eyck and Seamans, Henry Van Vieck, Hamilton Young.

The above letters will be forwarded to the printer hereof on Friday next in whose hands the original list, (containing a Number of other Names, probably of Persons in the City &c) is left for the infpection of the Public.

THE PRESIDENTS EXPRESS

Steven M. Roth

Found recently in the archives of the US Post Office Department is this letter from the postmaster at Trenton to the Post Office Department in Washington concerning the progress of the express mails in New Jersey.

"Trenton, Sep. 9, 1837

Dear Sir

I presume by this time you are anxious to be informed of the particulars connected with our running of President's Message on the 5th inst.

That part of the road over which we contracted to run was performed in 4 hours and twenty-five minutes a distance of 87 miles, leaving Philadelphia at 5 minutes past 6 o'clock & arrived at Jersey City at 10 o'clock and thirty minutes making an average of 1 mile to 3 minutes or 20 miles per hour. Mr. John M. Harken of the Golden Swan Philad'a ran it to this place a distance of 30 miles in the very short time of 1 hour and 20 minutes. Rider C.W. Keyser. Mr. Charles F. McCoy of this city ran it from this to N. Brunswick 26 miles in 1 hour and 22 minutes. I placed on our horses between N. Brunswick and Jersey City 31 miles time 1 hour and 43 minutes. You will percive

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) that the greatest part of the route run by Mr. McCoy was run in the night and that part run by our stock entirely so. Mr. James Burr rode from this to Jersey City. Our arrangements were fully carried into effect. One of our horses fell which detained us about 5 minutes. I am thus particular in order to give due credit to those gentlemen Mr. Harken & Mr. McCoy who assisted us on performing the a-bove mentioned services.

Yours Respectfully Daniel Hutchinson

Mr. Joseph Hammett Washington D.C."

(The above was accompanied by a copy of the file letter, Try as we might, it was not possible to reproduce it for this issue. However, any member desiring a photocopy may obtain same from the editor for the usual no.10 stamped addressed envelope.)

PORT MORRIS

Linn's Weekly Stamp News

A special three-bar killer canceler was used to impress covers on October 11, 1976 only, from the Post Morris Station, Landing NJ 07850

The Post Morris Station, closed for several years was reopened especially for the one day in conjunction with a Bicentennial event which took place that day to remember the Ancient Roundhouse Muster of Post Morris 200 years ago.

ABRAHAM CLARK - 1776

The January 1976 issue of The American Philatelist carries an article by our member Earl P.L. Apfelbaum dealing with a letter postmarked July 4, 1776, Philadelphia and written by New Jersey's representative to the Comtinental Congress, Abraham Clark.

If any of our members desire a copy of the issue it is available from the American Philatelic Society, P.O.Box 800, State College PA 16801, for \$1.25. Linn's and others have also carried notices

Linn's and others have also carried notices of a special postal canceler used February 15, 1976 to commemorate Mr. Clark's particiation in the Congress.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLIED HANDSTAMPS in NEW JERSEY - 1853

Arthur H. Bond

The Postal Laws & Regulations of 1852, Chap. 46, Sect. 421, contains the following statement:

"Marking and rating stamps of metal are furnished only to offices that collect in postage \$300 per year, but stamps of wood are furnished to offices that collect in postage \$200 per year."

This reduced the \$300 minimum that was set up in 1847 and in 1855 the minimum was further reduced to \$100.

Attempting to determine which post offices in New Jersey were entitled to receive handstamps near the end of the stampless period, we refered to the U.S. Official Register for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1853. We assumed that the sum of the figures shown for 'postmasters compensation' and those for 'net proceeds' would approximate the amount collected in postage. The following list records those offices showing totals over \$200 on this basis.

Li of this .

It is interesting to note that this includes only 64 offices, having a total revenue of \$65,174, of 412 offices active in New Jersey, with total revenues of \$87,639. In other words, the 15% of the offices entitled to POD supplied handstamps produced 74% of the total postal revenue in New Jersey.

POST OFFICE & COUNTY: BERGEN COUNTY	REVENUE:
Hackensack	\$ 352
Lodi	266
BURLINGTON COUNTY	
Bordentown	1091
Burlington	2040
Medford	264
Moorestown	481
Mount Holly	2032
CAMDEN COUNTY	2032
Canden	1393
	567
Gloucester City Haddonfield	212
	212
CAPE MAY COUNTY	
Cape Island	405
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	
Bridgeton	900
Millville	442
ESSEX COUNTY	
Belleville	573
Bloomfield	538
Camptown	233
Elizabethport	252
Elizabeth	1713
Newark	12166
Orange	1023
Plainfield	940
Springfield	287
West Bloomfield	328
GLOUCESTER COUNTY	contra .
Glassborough	249
Woodbury	381
HUDSON COUNTY	301
	100
Bergen	198
Hoboken	548
Jersey City	4342
HUNTERDON COUNTY	
Clinton	468
Flemington	549
Lambertville	694
MERCER COUNTY	
Hightstown	262
Lawrenceville	215
Pennington	410
Princeton	1997
Trenton	5433
MIDDLESEX COUNTY	
Cranberry	214
New Brunswick	3512
Perth Amboy	682
Rahway	1620
Woodbridge	225
MONMOUTH COUNTY	
Allentown	200
Freehold	847
Keyport	363
Long Branch	240
Middletown Point	357
Red Bank	318
MORRIS COUNTY	
Boonton	453
Dover	271
Madison	477
NJPH Journal	

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Mendham	308
Morristown	481
Rockaway	375
PASSAIC COUNTY	
Paterson	4271
SALEM COUNTY	
Salem	1167
Woodstown	227
SOMERSET COUNTY	
Boundbrook	307
Somerville	825
SUSSEX COUNTY	
Deckertown	251
Newton	690
Stanhope	309
WARREN COUNTY	
Belvidere	523
Hackettstown	428
Washington	218
wasningcon	210

BLAIRSTOWN "JDV"

In his exhaustive study of the two cent red brown banknote issue of 1883, the late Edward L. Willard illustrated a monogrammed cancellation which he had been unable to identify (page 122).

There appeared, however, a cover in a sale on November 21, 1974 (Kover King Inc.) with the canceler and the Blairstown CDS of May 4, 1881. With luck, the illustration below will produce well enough to prove the point.



の見ていていたので、「「「「「「」」」」」 Can L'OSTAL WHITE THE ADDITESS ONLY ON THIS ma

Ted Bozarth came across the postal card illustrated here with the Blairstown CDS and a large "V" killer. Close examination of the datestamp shows quite similar lettering, although the CDS shows only a month and day.

Charles T' winner NEW JERSEY JOURNAL L.S. Pursage 7" SHEPARD KOLLOCK 1779-1783 PATRIOT PRINTER

WHAT HAPPENED TO THE ALLENTOWN POSTMARKER? Theodore W. Bozarth

postmark for shows but one Sampson Allentown, appearing with a hyphenated N-J. Illustrated here are earlier postmarks from what appears to be a different marker. A January 10 cover (not shown) and the January 17, 1850 postmark (figure 1) is in blue. On May 31, it appears in red, and by July 18, it was black with a stamped "5" also in black (figures 2 & 3). However, the last folded letter in the series, January 27, 1851, has a manuscript cancel. Did the postmarking device wear out (From the Bond article on page 31, it can be noted that 1853 revenues were \$200, disqualifying Allenton for a metal handstamp)? Was it destroyed by fire?

Incidentally, this series of courtship letters reveal no trace of Women's Lib; the girl, in Allentown, sent all her letters collect. The suitor sent twice as many collect. The suitor sent twice letters, all prepaid. Oh yes, t letters, all prepaid. Oh yes, they lived happily ever after, on West State Street in Trenton.



Figure 1. Allentown in blue. 34mm datecircle.

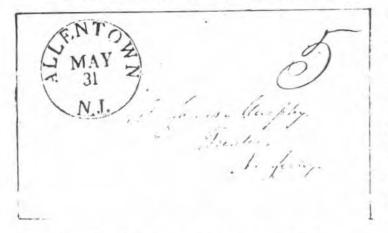
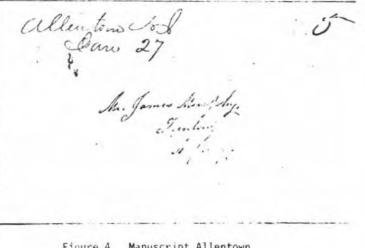


Figure 2 Allentown in red. 34mm datecircle



Figure 3. Allentown in Black. 35mm date





LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS

THE BURLINGTON STORY, a Chronoloy of events, Henry H. Bisbee, The Burlington Press, 1952. THE POSTAL HISTORIANS NOTEBOOK, K.F. & V.M.

Dison, 2400 N. Grant Blvd, Milwaukee WI 53210, 1975, \$3.

With the current interest of some members in machine cancellations, this spiral bound gold mine should provide a tremendous store of information concerning the manufacturers, the periods of use as well as illustrations of the machines themselves. Supplements are promised to expand the data base as well as cover additional types of cancelers.

THE HUGH FINLAY JOURNAL, Colonial Postal History, 1773-1774, reprinted by the US Philatelic Classics Society, 1975, \$3; with a forward by Calvet M. Hahn.

The USPCS has performed a major service to the American people in reprinting this highly significant book during, especially, the Bicentennial. It is difficult to say enough about the work without plagerising from Mr. Hahn's introduction. Suffice it to say that not only is it "a significant historical document as well as a major piece of postal history," but it is also a highly informative and entertaining read.

Snell's "History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties" is to be reprinted by the Hunterdon County Historical Society in conjunction with the Hunterdon Cultural and Heritage Commission. The cost of the reprint, including mailing, will be \$37. The reprint will be in hard cover standard library binding and will reproduce each page of the original as well as all illustrations. Only 500 copies are to be printed, if enough prepublication orders are received. Order directly from the HCHS, 114 Main Street, Flemington NJ 08922. If insufficient orders are received, all monies will be refunded.

PENNSYLVANIA POSTAL HISTORY - Review by: Kay & Smith, 1975

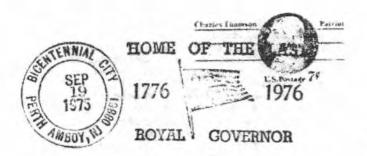
A complete historical listing of all the Pennsylvania Post Offices that have existed fro 1775 to 1975, dates of establishment, discontinuation, change in name and spellings, names of first postmasters, and etc. Published by Quarterman Publications, price \$25.00 postpaid, from John L. Kay, 329 Milne Street, Philadelphia PA 19144

John Kay and Chet Smith have brought out as complete a listing of one state's postal background as you could ever desire. Published by Quarterman, under the auspices of the Pennsylvania Postal History Society, it comes highly recommended.

This reviewer has followed Messrs Kay and Smith through their research in a host of documents in many locations. The National Archives, The Post Office Department Archives and the Postal Assistant were all consulted as well as the Post Office Guides and the Reports the Postmasters General. When of VARIOUS research continued spellings were noted, either to verify that the differences were the result of official action or to determine if the recorder just wasn't up to his McGuffey's. One of the most useful features is an index of post office names to aid in the search for a particular office.

Now that the groundwork has been done, some enterprising postal historian must put it all together in a narrative, with illustrations of markings. That would be a fitting sequel.

One of the striking features of the book is the fact that it was set by the computer, Dr. Smith, a computer expert, used this tool of modern technology to organize a huge volume of data into a workable and easily consulted form. His efforts were not wasted.





A REPORT OF THE REPORT OF A REPORT OF A

E. B. STERLING (Trenton, N. J.) First Chairman, Board of Trustou

American Philatelic Association

※計算器的合金在市场合作只算把设计器面包设置的过程间谍就以间面包计划用具体运输器会结构用中心。						
Whole	No.	18	May	1976		

SALUTE TO INTERPHIL

It happens only once in ten years, this That international philatelic extravaganza. is being 1976 edition staged in the conjunction with the Bicentennial celebration of the United States' Independence only adds to the interest and enthusiasm. The New Jersey Postal History Society adds its best wishes to a host of others that the exhibition will be a to out Nation and to American credit philately. This issue of NJPH is something special, in keeping with the spirit of the event. The editorial board and the authors trust you will enjoy this issue as much as we have in assembling it.



FORT DIX, NEW JERSEY

"Camp" Dix was officially established July 18, 1917, and designated a cantonment area and training post for troops who would fight in Europe during WWI. It rapidly grew into one of the nations largest military reservations and trained three divisions and numerous other units during the war. Its post office was established from the very first as a branch of the Trenton post office.

and the second MCA 1919 V TARAS -----

Following the armistice, the camp became demobilization center; from 1922 to 1926, it was a training ground for regular Army, Reserve and National Guard units remaining in a caretaker status until 1933. From 1933 to 1939, the post served as a reception, center for discharge and replacement the Civilian Conservation Corps.

In 1939, the camp became a permanent Army installation and its name was changed to Fort Dix. It then served as a reception center for men inducted under the Selective Service Act of 1939. Ten Divisions and many smaller units either have trained or staged here prior to assignment on the global battlefield of WWII.

After World War II, the reception center again served for demobilization, separating almost 1,200,000 soldiers to civilian life. In 1947, Fort Dix was designated a basic training center and later that year became the home of the 9th Infantry Division. Between 1954 and 1956, the 9th was transferred overseas and the 69th Division was reactivated and then inactivated. In March 1956, Fort Dix was officially named the United States Army Training Center, Infantry.

Beginning in 1957, Fort Dix saw the slow but certain expansion of many facilities including Walston Army Hospital, housing and modern training areas. Included here was a modern military postal courier center for the military postal operation (APD).

NEW JERSEY POST OFFICES - 1803 & 1813: A Decade In The Formative Years Theodore W. Bozarth

The LIST OF POST OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES (dated 7 November 1803), together with ADDITIONAL LIST OF POST OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES ESTABLISHED SINCE PUBLICATION OF THE LIST IN 1805 (dated 1807), have been reprinted in one volume in recent years by the Chester County Historical Society (Chester PA). The same organization has also reprinted the TABLE OF POST OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES (dated 1813, with information current to 1 October 1813). All three lists were originally compiled for PMG Gideon Granger, and published at his direction.

New Jersey had 57 Post Offices in 1803; there were 1258 offices in the 18 United States and four districts and territories. Ten years later, New Jersey had nearly doubled, with 109 offices, while the nation had expanded to 2977. The two earliest lists (1803 and the 1805/07 supplement) do not give the

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

names of the local postmasters, but they do state the official distance from Washington. The 1813 list gives not only the mileage, but also the local names; however, the mileage in 1813 is usually less than that for 1803. This may result from shortened post routes as well as resurveys and recomputations. These mileage figures may assist in identifying the location of forgotten towns, so are included here as a matter of interest.

Contemporary spelling has been retained, as Post offices well as county location. established between 1805 and 1807 have the mileage listed in the 1803 column, but surrounded by brackets. A post office not named in one of the lists is indicated as Not Listed (NL); it may have been inactive at the time, or the omission may be merely a clerical error by the original compilers. The number of post offices in each county in 1803 and 1813 is given after the county name in the list below.

1803 & Town & COUNTY: (1807): 1813: BERGEN COUNTY 1/3 Hackinsac 253 Jersey City (241) New Prospect NL BURLINGTON COUNTY 7/11 175 Atsion Black Horse (176)Bordentown 181 Burlington 170 Evesham NL Juliestown NL Moorestown 158 Mount Holly 167 Newberry NL Tuckerton 201 CAPE MAY COUNTY 2/4 245 Cape Island Cape May C.H. 231 Cold Spring NI 219 Dennis's Creek CUMBERLAND COUNTY 5/9 Bridgeton 185 Cedarville NL Deerfield Street 178 Dividing Creek NL Fairtown (189)Greenwich NL Millville 198 206 Port Elizabeth 190 Roadstown ESSEX COUNTY 3/12 Acquackanonk NL Belleville NI Elizabethtown 226 Newark 232 New Providence NL NI Orange Paterson NL Plainfield (224) Rahway (see Middlesex) NL Scotch Plains Springfield 243 Westfield NL GLOUCESTER 5/12 Absecombe NL Bargaintown NI Blue Anchor NL Cooper's Ferry 149 152 Haddonfield Long-a-coming NL Lower Somers Point NL May's Landing NL 185 John Merrow

244 AbrahamWesterveltJr 229 Chas. A. Jackson 225 James Laroe 169 John Gregory 176 John Aaronson 181 Thomas Laurance 162 Stephen C.Ustick 153 Henry Bennett 170 John Finimore 154 Gilbert Page 162 William H.Burr 186 Wilson M'Gowan 195 Ebenezer Tucker 236 Ellis Hughes 223 Nathaniel Holmes 233 Daniel Hughes 213 Jeremiah Johnson 183 Abijah Harris 191 Amos Wescott 176 Samuel Thompson 200 Asa Douglas 187 James Clark 190 George Bacon 198 Nathan Leake 201 John Dunham 187 John Garrison 226 Peter Jackson 227 John Dow 214 James Chapman 221 Matthias Day 239 Stephen Day 227 Daniel P.Stryker 254 Henry Godwin 229 Samuel Manning 209 Richard Marsh 226 David Osborn 221 Caleb Woodruff 223 Joseph Quinby 212 Joseph Sharp 198 Japhet Ireland 165 Josiah Albinson 141 Richard M. Cooper 148 Samuel Brown 157 Thomas Wright 202 Gideon Leeds

Mullico Hill	163	160	Joshua Paul
Swedesboro'	165	158	Richard Tittermary
Weymouth Furnaci	e (185)	184	Lewis M. Walker
Woodbury	155	154	Charles Ogden
HUNTERDON 8/7			
Coryell's Ferry	180	NL	
Flemington	192	193	John Maxwell Jr.
New Germantown	214	193	Isaac Ogden
New Hampton	217	215	Samuel W. Fell
Pennington	183	NL	
Pittston	199	200	Edward Welsted
Ringo's	186	187	Nathan Price
Trenton	176	170	Charles Price
Van Syckle's	NL	175	Aaron Van Syckle
MIDDLESEX COUNTY	¥ 5/5		
Amboy	219	201	Robert Arnold
Cranberry	NL	193	Nathaniel Hunt
New Brunswick	206	197	Bernard Smith
Old Bridge	NL	211	Jacob VanWickle
Princeton	188	(see	Somerset)
Rahway	220	(see	Essex)
Woodbridge	216	205	James Jackson
(to be continu	(beu		

COLONIAL PRINCETON (c)1976 Calvet M. Hahn

In 1681, Captain Henry Greenland established a plantation along the Stony Brook, in what is now Mercer County NJ. In 1696, half a dozen Quaker families, including Richard Stockton II joined him and the community of Stony Brook was formed. The name was changed to Prince's Town in 1724, and has so remained (albeit abbreviated) ever since. It was a sleepy little town located on the main route between New York and Philadelphia. Like Cranberry, on the south road, it was a major coaching point and reports indicate as many as 15 coaches at one time were at Princeton during a late colonial stop.

Princeton had no post office as late as 1752, for a search of the Philadelphia Ledgers of 1748-1752 shows not a single letter entering the Philadelphia post office either as a regular or as a way letter that can be attributed to Princeton. However, there exist entries for Princeton in the Dunlop Philadelphia Postoffice Journal of 1757-1761. One has been noted in the Fall of 1761, and while I have the microfilms of the entire Journal, I've not had the opportunity to search its hundreds of pages for an earlier listing. It is probable that postal service began shortly after the shift of the Log Cabin School from New Brunswick to the newly constructed Nassau Hall, in Princeton, which opened with the 1757 term.

We do know that Elias Boudinot (1797-1770) was appointed as the first postmaster at Princeton. Boudinot was a silversmith who married Catherine Williams of Antigua, BWI. Their daughter wed Richard Stockton, the Signer, while their son, Elias, had the honor of being President of the Continental Congress. The family is also related to the Bradfords of Philadelphia. Young Elias joined the Committee of Correspondence on June 11, 1774 and while in the Continental Congress, served on the Post Office Committee.

The earliest postmarks on record of Princeton date from Mr. Boudinot's administration. These are letters of April 18, 1763, and March 10, 1764, located in the Pennsylvania State Archives and reported in

58

Posted Letter(1). Both are in different hands but bear the 2 dwt(pennyweight)rate. These rates create a problem. The post road distance between Philadelphia and Princeton is 43 miles. The Act of Queen Anne specifically states:

Land Plan and all of a literation of the second second second second second second second second second second

"All letters and packets from New London and Philadelphia to any place not exceeding sixty english miles, and thence back again, single, four pence."(2)

This 4d, 1.8dwt., rate is confirmed by Dr. Terry's example of the Queen Anne broadside, published by James Parker (3), as well as the subsequent Franklin/Foxcroft broadsides covering the rates of 1765. Thus the extra 16 grains charge on a Princeton to Philadelphia item is a problem. We do know that this is not the conversion into local currency from the handling given the 1.8dwt. rates from New Brunswick, given by Franklin himself. Thus, either postal error, or a way letter explanation is required. The latter seems more likely. Certainly, the small mark above the 2 rate on the 1763 letter could represent a "w" for "way".

Jornstown 2" princetore 2

Just who held the postmastership after Boudinot's death in 1770 is obscure. One of those researching for me noted Jonathan Downey as postmaster, but this could be an error and I have been unable to doublecheck so far. It is quite possible that young Elias Boudinot held the office, which would fit in with his membership in the Committee of Correspondence in 1774. The 'provisional post' (4) ad of William Goddard May 8, 1775, noted a Mr. Baldwin as postmaster at Princeton - the only time this gentleman is mentioned. It is quite clear that Franklin appointed Hugh Montgomery as Princeton postmaster, effective October 5, 1775. It is he who makes the returns recorded in the so-called 'Franklin Ledger' on October 5, 1776. Mr. Montgomery served until the British took over the town on December 8, 1776.

THE PROVISIONAL MARKINGS

There are two postmarked letters reported under Mr. Baldwin during the 'provisional' period. One, in the Princeton archives, is illustrated in Posted Letter(5). It is a brown 37×4 mm mark PRINCE*TON under a JULY:5 on a letter to Philadelphia. The rate is N8 or 8d, the double rate, and transcribed into local Pennsylvania currency as 9d - both rates in manuscript. The second marking is illustrated here. I have carefully measured it, and compared it with the measure given in (5). It is a black 38×4 1/2 mm strike, a measure, I believe, to be slightly more accurate, applied September 11, 1775 on a letter to Philadelphia. This letter has a N4 (4d) single rate which is converted, mirabile dictu, also into a 9d local rate. No explanation shows up in Newman's work on colonial paper currencies (6), and I can find none in the postal laws.

We do know that in the 'provisional post' period, James van Brocket was to ride the post between New York and Philadelphia, and by an examination of the Lexington Express Letters we find that Mr. Jonathan Baldwin and The. Wiggins signed as members of the Committee of Correspondence for Princeton on April 26, 1775 at 6 o'clock. As a result we can be sure of where Mr. Goddard got his postman.

PRE-OCCUPATION AND OCCUPATION PERIODS

Although there are no copies of Princeton recorded under postmarks yet the administration of Hugh Montgomery, the fact that the state legislature first met in Princeton August 27, 1776 suggests that there may be items in their papers not yet located in the archives. We do know that the 'Franklin Ledger' specifically cites Mr. Montgomery on August 14, 1776 and that on May 15th of that year there is an entry in the contra account against Dr. Witherspoon, President of the College - an order of J. Irwin's. The present philatelic significance of these post office notes is not clear, so they are here just for the records.

After the fall of New York in September 1776, Gen. Washington retreated across New Jersey with the British following. The town of Princeton was occupied about December 8th, and held until the Battle of Princeton when Washington's famous counterattack drove the famous counterattack drove the British out (about January 10, 1777). Remarkably, one occupation cover has survived. It is from Banastre Tarleton to his mother, dated Prince's Town, December 18, 1776. Tarleton is one of the major glamour figures of the Revolution and the autograph value alone of this letter would make it a very item. There is no Princeton expensive postmark. The Letter reads*

"My Dear Madam Our correspondence is toally stopt so few ships go to and come from England on acct. of the quantity of American privateers, that this continent seems utterly secluded from Gt. Britain, You will with pleasure, if you receive it, read this letter....."

THE POST-OCCUPATION YEARS

by Following the retaking of Princeton Washington, the town never again fell under British control. However, we do not know who the postmaster was, for the postal records of 1777-1782 are the only revolutionary postal records still among the missing. We do know that Benjamin Plum filed for the quarter ending March 1, 1782 and his returns ran through July 5, 1783. Plum was succeeded by a man named John Harrison who served as the Princeton postmaster right on through until at least 1802 (sometime between 1802 and 1811, Harrison is replaced by Stephen Morford, who serves, in turn, until at least 1818). Harrison, therefore, is not only the first postmaster under the Federal Constitution, he is also postmaster through most of the Confederation period as well. Thus far, no collector has reported a Princeton postmark under Harrison prior to the 1804 listing in Sampson's Stampless Cover Catlog (7). However, such items must exist.

There are, however, two covers on record, from the wartime depreciated currency period, Both are examples of the scarce 20-times rate. The legal basis for this rate is found on the Journals of the Continental Congress where under Tuesday December 28, 1779, we find:

"The Committee on the Post Office brought in a report, which was read; whereupon,

RESOLVED, that the rate of postage, until the further order of Congress, be twenty prices upon the sums paid in the year 1775:

That single letters, directed to any officer of the line and all letters directed to general officers or to officers commanding in aseparate department, (and all letters to and from ministers, commissioners and secretaries of these United States at foreign courts be free)" (8).

The bracketed material is not in the original report but was added at some later time, Note that there is no effective date for this order. It was revised on May 5, 1780 when a long postal resolution was passed, which reads in part:

"The Committee on the Post Office brought in a report, which being taken into consideration.

RESOLVED, that the present rates of postage be doubled:

That the post from the city of Philadelphia to Talbot court house in the state of Maryland be abolished, That..." (9)



Provisional Period Princeton Straightline Marking In Black, 38x43gmm, With 4d Single Letter Rate.

POSTED LETTER (10) gives the statement that 'all dates (are) effective date' despite the specific contrary evidence in (11)(12)(13)(7). Thus, (10) would have us conclude the 20-times period lasted from December 28, 1779 to May 5, 1780. Actually, the earliest reported 20-times letter is January 14, 1780 and the shift to the 40-times rate took place sometime between May 15 and June 4, 1780 as noted in (13). It is probable the effective dates were in the post office reports reviewed by Congress, and in broadsides sent to postmasters at the time.

POSTED LETTER (14) illustrates a most interesting letter from the American Antiquarian Society archives. This is to Col. Aaron Burr, at Middleton Conn. 'to forwarded on'.It bears a 53.8dwt rate be (20 times 2dwt 16 grains), which is the correct rate to Middletown, plus 'forw'd 40' , 20 times a 2dwt forwarding charge. The date is April 30, 1780 and the postmark, a black 43 x 4 mm PRINCE*TOWN with a AP(R):30 on the verso. The second example, from the Steven Rich collection, is the catalog listing item, illustrated here through the courtesy of the Philatelic Foundation. It has a black-brown 43 x 4 1/2 mm PRINCE*TOWN and MAT:10 date of 1780. The marking overlays the 1775 example perfectly, except for the last two letters.

N TO TOSDATN!

Princeton PRINCE*TOWN) Straightline Marking in Black. 43x44mm, MAY:10 1780. Photograph by Boutrelle. Courtesy The Philatelic Foundation, New York.

Addressed to Morristown NJ, the rate is 26.16 in pennyweights and grains, the 20-times the correct 1.8dwt rate. As the dating is after the 40 times Act, it is clear the effective implementation of the Act was well after May 5th.

During the postmastership of Benjamin Plum, Princeton was the capitol of the United States. Congress sat there from June 30th to November 4, 1783. Word of the definitive peace treaty arrived during this period. The town was serviced by the 'Philadelphia and New York Flying Machines' stageline of Ickabod Grumman and J. Mercereau from the north, which met the Philadelphia Stage at 12 o'clock to exchange passengers, according to the New York Mercury of August 4, 1783. Mr. Grumman held a mail contract. While we have no philatelic record of postmarks during this period, it it quite likely such exist. Despite the admirable efforts shown in Posted Letter, the archival records have been barely scratched in the search to find postal markings. I can think of at least a quarter million letters that have not been examined, yet. Many more undoubtedly exist to tempt future postal historians.

To summerize, Princeton has not only manuscript postmarks and handstamps in the colonial period, it also has provisional and occupational uses, depreciated currency items and probably others as yet unreported. It is particularly rich in postal history.

REFERENCES:

1. 'The Posted Letter In Colonial And Revolutionary America 1628-1790' Alex.L. ter Braake, ed. American Philatelic Research Library, State College PA, 1975. Hereafter referred to as Posted Letter.

2. Nine Anne quoted in 'Collection Of Statutes Relating To The Post Office', London, 1795.

3. James Parker; Comptroller of the Post Office, Parker was Franklin's partner.

NJPH Journal

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

60

'The Provisional Post Of The United 4. States', Calvet M. Hahn, The Collectors Club Philatelist, Vol. 54, 1975. 5. Posted Letter, pg II-64,

1 A.S. Lat. A Main Law.

6. 'The Early Paper Money Of America', Eric T. Newman, Whitman Publishing Company, Racine WI, 1967.

7. 'American Stampless Cover Catalog' ed. E. N. Sampson, 1971

8. 'Journals Of The Continental Congress', Vol XV, pg 1415.

9. 'Journals Of The Continental Congress', Vol XVI, pp 413-414.

10. Posted Letter, pg D-9.

11. 'Colonial And Revolutionary Posts' A history of the American Postal System: Colonial and Revolutionary Periods; Dietz Publishing Company, Richmond VA, 1931.

12. Postal Markings Of Boston Massachusetts to 1890", Maurice C. Blake and Wilbur W. Davis, Severn-Wylie-Jewett Company, Portland, Maine, 1949.

13. 'Maine Postal History And Postmarks', Sterling T. Dow, Severn-Wylie-Jewett Company, Portland, Maine, 1943.

14.Posted Letter, pg II-65.

REVIEW

THE LEDGER OF DOCTOR BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, POSTMASTER GENERAL, 1776. Reprinted by Historical Documents Publishing Company, P.O. Box 105, Vineland NJ 08360, 1976, \$3.75 postpaid (NJ residents add tax)

Just a few months ago, we were favored by the US Philatelic Classics Society's reprint of the Hugh Finlay's JOURNAL, certainly a most significant event in this Bicentennial year. Now, our member Herb Bernstein, through his firm Historical Documents, has brought out as significant (and similarly affordable) a source document.

The importance of this ledger, as well as controversy surrounding its was outlined an the article in certain controversy authorship, NJPH in 1975 by C.M.Hahn. As noted there, Franklin was out of the country in 1778 when series of entries were made. the second Consequently, there is some question as to the actual scribe. In this Bicentennial issue of NJPH is another article which references the Ledger. Publication now is a major event as the original printing, in 1865 by the USPOD, was accomplished on cheap acid paper. Very few copies exist in philatelic hands.

The original forward is reproduced, noting that the volume was rescued from the flames during the burning of the Post Office Building 15, 1836, by Office of the "on Tuesday morning, Dec. 15, 18 W.W.Cox, Messenger of the Office of Auditor for the Post Office Department." Dec.

Considering the price and the heightened interest now, as well as an extensive order commitment going to outside organizations, this one will not be available for too long.

The original 1865 copy of the Ledger as well as a good number of other Franklin Documents are on exhibit at the B.Free Franklin post office in Philadelphia. Viewing hours are 9AM to SPM daily. If your vacation plans for a visit to Philadelphia this year (especially during INTERPHIL), a stop here will be well worth while.

- y 12/20

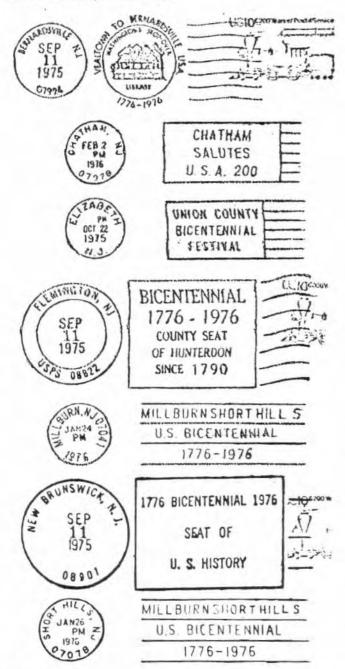
NEW JERSEY BICENTENNIAL POSTMARKS Brad Arch

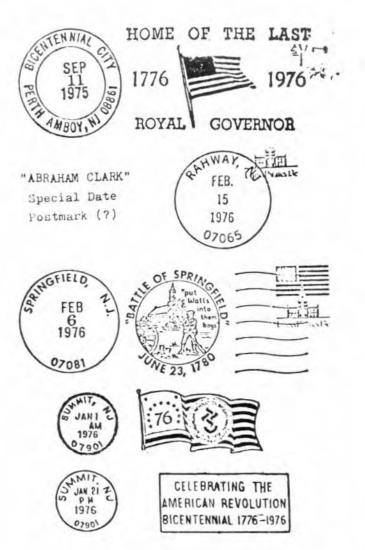
In honor of the 200th Anniversary of the American Revolution some New Jersey post offices have participated in the celebration by using Bicentennial related postal markings which can be obtained by forwarding a request and SASE to the respective postmaster.

Listing here does not guarantee that the marking will still be in use when requests for such reach the using post office as many U.S. slogans are used for only short periods of time.

Should anyone know of any other Post Offices in the State that have used Bicentennial postal markings other than those shown, please forward a copy of the marking (which will be returned) to the Editor for inclusion in a future article of this series.

The following are examples of those that I have recently obtained.





THE POSTED LETTER IN COLONIAL & REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA 1628-1790 Edith R.Doane

A very through and informative compilation of data about our earliest mail carrying procedures by foot and rider, coach and packet, this work begins with the first post America, in in Colonial the office Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1639. The complex, multiple and unwelcome problems that characterized the administration of an initial mail system here by the British Crown, starting in 1692, are recounted. The story continues through the establishement of the Colonial postal system by the Second Continental Congress on July 25, 1775, and beyond to 1790. The coordinator, Mr. Alex. assisted L.ter Braake, was by several other knowledgeabe co-authors and by collaborators whose researches uncovered many additional facets of areas already familiar to historians. Much new data and many new postal markings are documented and copiously illustrated.

Part 1 consists of 23 chapters of text, alphabetically titled, and correlated markings, Part 2 shows 14 pages of additional American Colonial and Pre-Colonial Markings on covers from all thirteen colonies, plus some from Canada, Florida and Georgia, together with an explanatory listing of each one. Two helpful references at the end are a lenghty bibliography and an index of topical subjects, names and their individual chapter listings for easy reference.

Some of the topics narrated in the chapters, detail the earliest land and water routes for mail transport between the colonies, the confusing system of varying postal rates, expansion of the post roads, initiation of a system, trans-Atlantic packet mail coach services, the benificial work of the Committees of Correspondence and many others. Also, there are well documented accounts of roles payed by several well-known the officials in the step-by-step formulation of procedures for better efficiency in the colonial mail system, both during and after unpopular British control. These include Thomas Neale and his 1692 patent from the crown to create a colonial post, William Dockwra with the adaptation of his triangular "LETTER/PENNY/POST" marking, Hugh Finlay who surveyed the post roads, William Goddard and his plan for a true American post office, and mf. course, Benjamin Franklin, Hamilton, Fairbanks, and a great many more.

The index lists the major chapter references to New Jersey as appearing in B-10 and C-12. However, reference to the text shows additonal ones in B-11, 22, 27, 40, C-5, 12-17, I-5 and J-12-13. These all indicate that New Jersey was a very important 'through' state, initially for north-south mail, but also for correspondence in the opposite direction, including the early Quaker mail from Philadelphia to the Falls-On-The-Delaware near Trenton. Also, its mail carriages could not always be so prompt as was expected. Couriers, riders and coaches had special problems with the weather and poor roads.

New Jersey's two earliest colonial post roads from Elizabeth-port and Perth Town are illustrated on the map on page C-14. One very significant event was carefully chronicled: Israel Bissell's famous 'Express ride' from Watertown to Philadelphia after Lexington and Concord, with stops at New Brunswick, Princeton and Trenton as shown on the J-8 route map.

The chief research sources for New Jersey data were the libraries at Rutgers and Princeton Universities and the New Jersey State Library in Trenton.

The addition of this 658 page authoritive, updated and very interesting chronicle about our early posted letters will be welcomed by postal historians for ready reference in their libraries.

POSTED LETTER is available from the American Philatelic Research Library, P.D. Box 388, State College PA 16801 for \$12.50. Members of the Library as well as members of the American Philatelic Society are entitled to a discount.

(Miss Doane, as usual, is much too modest as to her input to POSTED LETTER. It should be noted that she acted as coordinator for New Jersey material as well as digging up a great portion of the data from University and State Libraries.)

(Our sister organization, the Virginia Postal History Society, has run an extremely interesting series on early Virginia postal history in recent numbers of WAY MARKINGS. The series complements both the information in Posted Letter as well as other articles in this issue.

B.Mas

STRAIGHT LINE MARKINGS OF NEW JERSEY Frank Engel

This article was compiled with the aid of William C. Coles Jr, and Stanley E. Griffith, co-editors of the New Jersey section of the American Stampless Cover Catalog published by E.N. Sampson. The conclusions expressed here are based upon observations of more than forty years.

Using Sampson's Catalog as a guide, we are proposing a rarity rating on the markings based upon the items in our own collections, seen in other collections, or have obtained information from reliable sources. While other data may be available, and we would welcome any, from any of our members, the long time span of observation gives this evaluation some credibility.

BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

As reflected in Sampson's listings, we have no records of straight line markings from this period.

AMERICAN CONGRESS AND CONFEDERATION PERIOD

WOODBRIDGE 40 x 4 1/2 mm (black). There are covers listed for 22 July and 26 July, 1775, we have never seen either of these covers. The listing was made by Harry Konwiser when he edited the catalog and we assume they are the only known.

PRINCE*TOWN 43 x 4 mm listed with a date of May 10, 1780 with a manuscript rate marking. (Ed. see Hahn article in this issue) There is also a cover with a similar marking without the star, which is not listed in the catalog. The first marking is in the Princeton University Library collection and the second is in a collection in New York state. STATEHOOD PERIOD

We have assigned the following ratings to markings noted during this period:

- Code: A = only one known
 - B = less than five known
 - C = less than 10 known
 - D = over 10 known
 - * = never seen marking

Group A :

BARNEGAT	1842	41	×	3	1/2	black
BELLEVILLE	1830	35	×	2		black
BURLINGTON	1908	40	×	4		black
CHATHAM	1831	32	×	3		black
ELIZ. /TOWN	1793	32	×	3		black

LAWRENCEVILLE	1849	41	x	2	(Ital)black	
N. BRUNSWICK	1832	51	×	2	1/2	red	
NEW GERMANTOWN	1815	33	×	3	1/2	black	
Group B :							
LAWRENCEVILLE	1833-5	51	ж	2	1/2	black	
SALEM	1831	25	×	3		black	
SPRINGFIELD	1846	40	x	3		blue	
WESTFIELD	1852	44	×	2		black	
Group C :							
BASKING RIDGE	1832-5	45	х	3		black	
HADDONFIELD	1847	46	x	3		black	
LAWRENCEVILLE	1853-4	41	х	3		black	
N.B.	1794-6	12	x	5		black	
					*	brown	
					*	red	
NEWTON-SUSSEX	Co. 1825-	-7 :	25)	(1)	1 1/	2 red	
SUCKASUNNY	1832-3	38	×	2	1/2	black	
Group D :							
BURLINGTON	1819-23	32	×	2	1/2	black	
HADDONFIELD	1843-51	44	1	12	х З	black	
LAWRENCEVILLE	1829-30	49	×	2		black	
Lawrenceville	1838-42	33	×	1	1/2	black	
SUCKASUNNY	1839-40	38	×	2	1/2	red	

Note: we have never seen a UNION marking and cannot rate it.

The Haddonfield (44 1/2 x 3 black) and Lawrenceville (33 x 1 1/2 black) straight line markings were also used with stamps as late as 1859. We have seen them used to cancel the stamps as well as used in conjunction with the stamp.

Should any of our members turn up additonal information, please submit it to the editor for listing.

MORE 19th CENTURY POSTAL MARKINGS Norman Brassler

To the Editor:

I read with interest Jerry Neufeld article on 19th century New Jersey postal markings. I sincerly hope you will keep these going and I believe I might be able to add something to his remarks from time to time. Concerning Paid markings, I have the Hoboken and, in addition, one from Lawrenceville on the 3c 1861. Frankly,I have been looking for the White House Station man for some time, but have not been successful in locating one. I do have a very nice cancel in red in a very peculiar form from White House, which I have tried to free hand on this page.

In addition, I have a series of Freehold NJ corks, different however, from the rosette type shown in your illustration. Once again, I have attempted three freehand renderings of the types on hand.



Finally, on the JDV, I am surprised that you seem to hint that this is a fairly rare monogrammed cancel. As a matter of fact, I find it very common and have three on hand: one in purple, dated September 1877: two in black dated March 3, 1879 and July 8, 1882. one which you do not is another There illustrate, similar to the postal card with the same type of CDS but the "V" is enclosed in a circle. Mine is dated September 1, aagain

NJPH Journal

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

without a year date. Incidentally, I do have the bold "V" dated August 10 with no year date similar to the one illustrated.

(To add to the record which Mr. Brassler so graciously has begun, the editor recently came across two more of the JDV monogrammed cancellations, both with the corner card as shown above. The covers were priced at \$25 each,)

Mair Rresbyterial Academy, Mairstown, New Jersey. H. D. OREDORT. A. M., PH. D., Per J. B. Kingler. Mer Hampton Hunterdon les.



JOSEPH RECHERT First International Secretary

American Philatelic Association

Whole No.	10	Cashashas 1	071
Whole No.	19	September 1	410

EDITORIAL

With the push for INTERPHIL behind us, the summer has slipped by serenely. Several of our members did quite well, in the awards category, at a big show. On a more general note, postal history exhibits (while not termed such explicitly) did very, very well. Our winners are noted below:

George Stilwell Gold Joseph D. Hahn Vermeil

Teo. Van Dam	Large Silver
Eileen Maisannes	Large Silver
Edith Doane	Bronze
- ill and brackford	

To all, our heartiest congratulations.

Another item of note was the sale, by the Harmer organization of the Engel collection of New Jersey Postal History, for \$17,500. This means that New Jersey has finally made the big time. During this same period, Al Zimmerman offered a Haddonfield stampless which brought in success of \$300.

This issue of NJPH is going to short on Postal History and long on Society business. Occasionally it happens. Of extreme importance is the proposed by-laws. A form is enclosed for your vote (please make an effort to respond). With luck, we shall ratify them at our meetings this year.

A meeting is to be held in conjunction with SOJEX, in Atlantic City on October 16, one with NOJEX on Sunday, November 14 and a get together at the Garden State Stamp & Coin Show at the Wayne Manor on route 23 in Wayne NJ on January 23, 1977

PROPOSED BY-LAWS OF THE NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Article I - Name and Purpose.

Section 1 - This unincorporated, non-profit organization shall be known as the New Jersey Postal History Society.

Section 2 - The society has been formed to encourage, assist and record the study of the postal history of New Jersey.

Article II - Membership.

Section 1 - Qualifications. Any person of good character and interested in the aims of the Society may become a member in accordance with the provisions of Article II.

Section 2 - Application. Applications for membership shall be in writing on such forms as the secretary shall prescribe and shall be subject to the secretary's approval.

Section 3 - Dues. There shall be no admission or initiation fee. Annual Dues shall be fixed from time to time by the board of directors; until changed by a majority vote of the board of directors the annual dues shall be \$3.00. Membership year commences on January 1 of each year.

Section 4 - Nonpayment. If a member does not pay dues by January 31 of the year the secretary shall fix a time after which the delinquent member shall be dropped from membership.

Section 5 - Expulsion. Any member found guilty by a majority vote of the board of directors, or by a majority vote at a general meeting of the Society, of conduct unbecoming a member or brings discredit to the Society shall be suspended or expelled from membership.

Section 6 - "Good Standing". A member in good standing is one who is not in default of the payment of dues or other indebtedness to the Society and against whom no charges are pending.

Article III - Organization.

Section 1 - Board of Directors. Except as other wise prescribed in these by-laws, the business of the Society shall be conducted by a board of directors which consist of seven members, elected in odd numbered years.

Section 2 - Officers. The elective officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice President and a Secretary-Treasurer to be mlocted by the board of directors from among their own membership. Officers and members of the board of directors shall serve for two years or until a successor is elected or appointed. All elected officers are limited to two consecutive terms in a given office, but may be elected to a different office. They may

64

also be returned to an office to which they had been previously elected after a period of two years.

a start and a start of the star

Section 3 - Eligibility. Any member in good standing shall be eligible to hold office, serve on the board of directors or be a member of any committee.

Article IV - Duties of Officers.

Section 1 - President. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and its Board of Directors. He shall make appointments to all departments which the Board of Directors deems functional and to all committees. He shall supervise all other officers, departments and committees to the end that there will be full and complete performance of duties.

Section 2 - Vice President. The Vice President shall assume the duties of the President should the holder of that office become incapacitated or the office become vacant.

Section 3 - Secretary-Treasurer. The Secretary - Treasurer shall keep a permanemt record of all proceeding of the Society, keep records of new members and issue membership cards, receive all applications for membership and publish the names of the new members. He shall be responsible for the custody of all funds and securities, make disbursements of funds and present an annual report to the membership of assests, liabilities and the Society's financial transactions.

Article V - Elections.

Section 1 - The members of the Board of Directors shall be elected each odd numbered year by all members in good standing. A ballot shall be distributed by the Secretary -Treasurer of publisheed in the Society's Journal on or before November 1 of the year previous to that which they will start to serve; and returned to the Secretary -Treasurer by December 15. Nominations may be made by a petition of any three (3) members in good standing and/or by a nominating committee named by the Board of Directors. A plurality of the ballots cast shall be required for election. In case of a tie the election shall be decided by a majority of the Board of Directors.

Section 2 - Vacancies. In case of a vacancy in the office of the President such vacancy shall be filled by succession thereto of the Vice -President. All other vacancies shall be filled by a majority vote of the Board of Directors.

Section 3 - Removal. Elected officers and members of the Board of Directors may be removed for just cause by a majority vote of the Board of Directors with the member in question not permitted to vote.

Article VI - Meetings.

Section 1 - All general membership meetings and those of the Board of Directors shall be called by the President at his discretion. A majority of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum, and a majority of those present may bind the Society.

Article VII - Ammendments.

Section 1 - Proposing Ammendments. Ammendments to these by-laws may be proposed by a petition signed by at least three (3) members in good standing or by a majority of the Board of Directors. Text of ammendments shall be sent to each member or published in the Society's Journal. A ballot shall be published or a general membership meeting called for a decision on the ammendment. Section 2 - Enactment. A majority of the ballots submitted or of the membership present at a membership meeting shall be necessary for the adoption of the ammendment

Article VIII - Non-Profit Nature.

Section 1 - No dividends shall be paid for the benefit of any person or corporation and no property of the Society shall be disposed of for the pecuniary profit of any member. No part of the net earnings shall inure to the of any member. In the event of on, no property, real or personal, benefit dissolution, shall be distributed to members, but after of all debts, liabilities payment and all obligations, remaining property not trusted shall be applied to the advancement of philately by distribution thereof exclusively for such literary, educational or scientific purposes as may be deemed advisable by the Board of Directors or by the trustees in dissolution.

Article IX - Audit.

Section 1 - The Secretary-Treasurer shall engage the services of a certified public accountant to audit the financial records for the fiscal year, and to present this audit at the Spring meeting of the Society for the approval of the Society.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir,

June 23, 1976

On page 70 of the summer issue you show a Blairstown cancel with JDV monoram killer. I have two covers in my collection with this killer. One is dated January 27, 1877 and is similar to the one which you have illustrated; the other is dated October 3, 1878 and has a different townmark. The letters are thinner and more clean cut. The letters are of a seriffed type. Both are on covers with the "Blair Presbyterial Academy". I wonder if this particular cancel was used only on mail from the Academy?

A couple of weeks ago, I stopped at the Chester, New Jersey post office and found that their present four bar handstamp cancel has the word "Chester" misspelled "Chesler".

William F. Rapp Crete, Nebraska

Dear Sir,

June 17, 1976

Several points of comment about the NJPHS INTERPHIL issue might be made.

1) In addition to the early listings given, pg 44-45-46, there is a post office record published February 16, 1802 and printed by William Duane giving the towns, the postmasters and their pay for the year 1800. It lists some 43 New Jersey post offices, as of 1800, and none established in 1801.

2) The review of the Ledger of Dr. Franklin does not note the data dug up by John Alden, the formost Curator of Rare Books at Boston, alleging the work is a forgery. Actually, it does correctly note that C.M.Hahn did question the authorship and did ascribe a probable origin to it in the Journals of Continental Congress.

3) Edith Doane's review of the Posted Letter indicates a careful chronicling of Israel Bissell's ride "with stops at New Brunswick, Princeton and Trenton" - an allegation without a shred of supporting documentation, to show Mr. Bissell was ever a rider in New Jersey. In

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

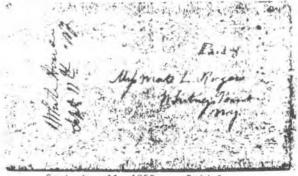
fact, the scource document that does mention Mr. Bissell is specificlly cited in Posted Letter, J-2, states: "The Bearer, Israel Bissell, is charged to alarm the country quite to Connecticut...". It is not clear how Connecticut appeared on the southern side of New Jersey as suggested by the allegation that he rode in New Jersey. When author R.L. Bethelson was questioned as to the source for his statements, he was unable to produce one contemporary piece of evidence but referred to an undocumented off-hand remark in a modern book. Any NJPHS member who has seen comtemporary evidence showing that Mr. Bissell rode beyond northern Connecticut would confer a favor upon historians by revealing it. It is not indicated by the four copies of the Lexington letters I have examined, which are contemporary.

4) I believe the authors of "Straight Line Markings of New Jersey" are mistaken in their comment that the May 10, 1780 Princeton cover is in the Princeton University Library collection. It wasn't this past Spring and I don't believe it has been acquired by Princeton since then. The so-called marking without a star in a New York collection, I believe is an error in description. The cover is illustrated on page 51 of the same issue, The difference is in the spelling of the town, not the star. There are two Princeton covers illustrated in Posted Letter II-64,65.

5) I've seen about a half dozen of these manuscript cancels, all of which were mislabeled New York items by dealers. (ed. see page 80).

Calvet M. Hahn New York, New York

White House, New Jersey Manuscript Markings



September 11, 1850s. Paid 3.



William C. Coles Jr.



A "Haddoofield, N.J." in negative letters in a color-band on an 1842 letter realized \$375 at the May 7 auction conducted by Al Zimmerman." Scarcity is: A one known, B under five, C under 10 and D over 10. One must realize that this evaluation entails some educated guesswork.

OVALS:

Acquackanock, N. Jers			C
(changed to Passai)			
Amboy, New Jersey		1823-42	D
(changed to Perth)	Amboy 1/1/1	842)	
Bridge town W.N.Jerse	ey black	1815-17	D
(single line oval)			
Bridge Town W.N.Jerse	ey black	1817-31	D
(inner and outer or	val)		
Caldwell, N.J.	black	1832-51	D
Flemington, N.J.	dark red	1824-46	D
	blue	1826-46	D
	brown	1829-49	D
	brite red	1839	C
	black	1840-45	D
Millstone, NJ	black	1850	B
Newark, New Jersey	blue	1813-21	D
(N.J. italics)	red	1824-32	D
	black	1823-32	D
	green	1823	A
Paterson, N.Jersey	red	1817-22	C
(N.Jersey italics)	black	1821-29	C
Perth Amboy, N.J.	red	1842-43	D
Stanhope, N.J.	red	1837-50	D
Peapack, N.J.	black	1849	A
(no outer rim)			
FANCY:			
· · · · · · · ·			

PRIVE F			
Haddonfield, N.J.	black	1840-53	D
(27 mm, Negative - B.	lack		
background white let	tters)		
(also known with 3c	1851 issu	e)	
Lambertville, N.J.	black	1835-41	в
(24 mm, Negative)			
New Providence, N.J.	black		B
(Straightline within			
ornate frame)		La constantia	
New Brunswick, N.J.		1832-38	D
(Outline Letters - No	2		

outer circle or rim)

Pennington is listed in the stampless catalog as a fancy with ornaments. The circle is listed as 27 mm black and red, 1846-49. Under the regular circles it is listed exactly the same, even mentioning ornaments. I have about a dozen of these and they all look the same - no ornaments. I do not remember seeing any with ornaments and question if such exists. At least until I see one.

NEW MEMBERS as of AUGUST 1, 1976

David R. McCord	Washington DC
Edward M. Vickers	Orlando FL
Paul T. Jackson	Raritan NJ
Richard J. Micchelli	Mountain Lakes NJ
Dorothy L. Hickman	Atco NJ
Roy A. Cutter Jr.	Jackson NJ

ON DISCONTINUING A POST OFFICE

The last day of service for the South Branch NJ 08881 post office was June 18, 1976. The US Postal Service had announced the last day to be June 30. Service was effected to South Branch patrons by the Somerville NJ 08876 post office on June 19, 1976. Paul C. Frey, Postmaster

Paul C. Frey, Postmaster Somerville NJ 08876

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

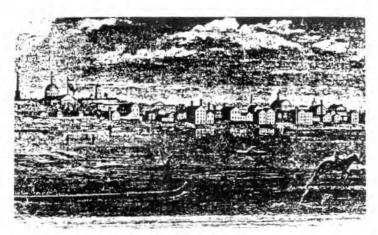
WASHINGTON PARK ON THE DELAWARE NJ (?)

Chet Barr's May 10th auction has one lot described as "NJ DPO hand cancel, red, Washington Park On The Delaware, 1906." Washington Park was located along the Delaware River, just north of the old Pennsville Ferry. The Scenic Railway and other amusements, which could be easily seen from the ferry boats, have long since been dismantled. Further research is needed to established that Washington Park had a truly independent post office, and to determine its life span. Ferhaps one of our readers has a copy of the interesting postmark.

OPERATION SAIL

Who could not have been impressed at the sight of the Tall Ships coming up the Hudson on our Nations Bicentennial? The Washington Crossing Card Collectors Club, P.O. Box 39, Washington Crossing PA 18977 produced a picture postcard of the USCGS Eagle to mark the event and had a limited number cancelled at Atlantic Highlands, July 4th. The cost is 25 cents plus a stamped, addressed return envelope





VIEW OF TRENTON N-J.

Whole No. 20 November 1976

EDITORIAL

deferred Spring meeting, held The in conjunction with SOJEX during October was, all accounts, a successful one. There w by were members present to complete the fourteen ratification of the proposed bylaws. However, three members posed well-taken points for resulted consideration which in SOME modifications and clarifications.

Items discussed included the holding of any auction of New Jersey postal history material for our members at our meetings. It was proposed that dates of meetings and local exhibitons of local groups be printed in the Journal. This, of course, requires the initiative of the local representatives, in that it would be unfair to burden the editor with the responsibility of digging out this information.

This brings up another point of Some importance to ye editor. NJPHS has survived for four years, with the loyal support and interest of all of our members. However, the leadership has remained with a small group of founders present at that meeting at NOJEX 1972. As I have changed employers and have assumed greater responsibilities, I have determined to resign as secretary-treasurer. Consequently, we will require a replacement to serve out my term. A volunteer, a highly motivated, resonably meticulous person is needed to step in. The duties of the secretary treasurer include the answering of queries regarding the membership, accepting dues payments, maintaining updated membership records and providing the editor with up to date journal mailing list, and publicity efforts for the Society. To ease the transition, I will send out 1977 dues renewal To ease the notices to the membership. The treasurers duties obviously require the mantainence of the financial records, disbursements to pay our bills (primarily for postage and printing) and the production of a report to the membership and audit committee yearly. All those wishing to volunteer should contact me and I will forward your letters onto President Engle so that he can perform the necessary functions.

Brad Arch has suggested that we come up with a logo or symbol for NJPHS, having seen the

NJPH Journal

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

emblems of the NY, CT, VA and DH PHS, I recognize that a serious effort here will produce something very attractive and distinctive. All proposals should be forwarded to the editorial office and we can make a decision at the Spring meeting in 1977.

John Kay informs us that his postal history data book will be available from Quarterman Publications in early 1977. Running about 200 pages, hard bound and very similar in format to the Kay & Smith Pennsylvania Postal History, it will run about \$20. I will be sending out a flyer to all of you in an effort to drum up orders; NJPHS will receive a boost to its treasury if your orders are placed here.

Vice President Bill Coles has told us that his catlog of New Jersey handstamps (a notice appears later in this issue - will be issued in the near future, so we will be doubly blessed.

On a less happy note, Herb Bernstein informs us that only a handful of the membership has availed themselves of the opportunity to obtain the Franklin reprint. When they are gone, there won't be any more. Dont be a wish I had!

LIST OF MEMBERS EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 15, 1976

Abelson, Robert Allen, Bruce C. Allen, Howard C. Apfelbaum, Earl P.L. Arch, Brad Arvidson, William S. Baker, Frank C. Bernstein, Herbert Bickelhaupt, Harold L. Bogg, William G. Boyle, H. George Bozarth, Theodore W. Brandeberry, Robert B. Brassler, Norman Chamberlain, Dave Chwastek, Elizabeth M. Clarke, Thomas F. Coles, William C. Jr. Cherry, Thomas Cox, Roy Crozier, Wesley A. Cutter, Roy A. Deacon, George F. Doane, Edith R. Dolezal, Ruth Dubnik, Gary E. Edge, John W. Engel, Frank Englund, Arne Fox, William A. Felcone, Joseph J. Fisvitz, Samuel Foster, Gilbert E. Fricks, E.E. Gabrielan, Randall Gabry, Joseph J. Geraci, Joseph Greenwald, Edward S. Griffith, Stanley E. Hahn, Calvet M. Hahn, Joseph D. Haverbeck, H.D.S. Hoff, Ruth Hawrylow, Andrew Hazelton, Bruce W.

Chicago IL Vincentown NJ Cherry Hill NJ Philadelphia PA New Vernon NJ Kings Park NY Morristown NJ Vineland NJ Riverton NJ Naples FL Monmouth Beach NJ Titusville NJ Wilmington DE Glen Ridge NJ Teanerk NJ Vincentown NJ Ambler PA Moorestown NJ Clifton NJ Baltimore MD Fair Haven NJ Jackson NJ Bordentown NJ East Orange NJ Cicero IL Lakewood NJ Beverly NJ Merchantville NJ Chester NJ Short Hills NJ Princeton NJ Fair Lawn NJ Westfield NJ Bound Brook NJ Middletown NJ Albuquerque NM Up.Montclair NJ New Rochelle NY Palmyra NJ New York NY State College PA Bernardsville NJ Haddon Heights NJ Bayonne NJ Cumberland Ctr ME

Hickman, Dorothy L. Hutchinson, Clark J. Jackson, Paul T. Jarrett, David Kay, John L. Krause, Ray J. Kremper, William G. Kaplan, Alan R. Larason, Robert Lebitsch, Paul Lidman, David McCord, David R. Maisannes, Eileen Mason, James H. Mathewson, Craig C. Micchelli, Richard J. Neufeld, Gerard J. Newark Public Library NJ Historical Society Ota, Leslie Pankevich, Con V. Peterman Memorial Library Wrightstown PA Pribula, Alan J. Perry, William F. The Philatelic Foundation New York NY Pickering, Joyce T. Raciti, Frank F. Rapp, William F. Reiner-Deutsch, William Reussille, Leon Rockaway Twp Public Library Hibernia NJ Rorke, Joseph F. Roth, Steven M. Rutgers Library Ruthrauff, Raymond W. Sayen, Frederick R. Schuck, Bertha K. Schwartz, Richard Snyder, Carl Smith, Evelyn C. Stanley, Lowell S. Stilwell, George W. Storhaug, Arthur N. Swetland, Mark W. Sommer, Mark B. Thompson, C.S. Travis, David Vickers, Edward Moore Wade, Mary Jane Wisconsin Historical Society Madison WI Weeks, Charles A. Wiberg, C. Edward Robinson, William B.

Atco NJ Hightstown NJ Raritan NJ New York NY Philadelphia PA Westmont N.T Macon GA Englewood NJ Lambertville Clifton NJ Southbury CT Redmond WA Jersey City NJ Atlantic City NJ Ocean Coty NJ Mountain Lakes NJ Clifton NJ Newark NJ Newark NJ Newark NJ Hightstown NJ Cockeysville MD West Paterson NJ East Brunswick NJ Warren NJ Crete NE Bayside NY Lakewood NJ Scottsdale AZ Silver Spring MD New Brunswick NJ Clifton Heights PA Hamilton Sq NJ Stockton NJ River Edge NJ Baltimore MD Parsippany NJ Towson MD Mountainside NJ Fairbault MN Madison NJ Paramus NJ Miami FL Birminoham NJ Orlando FL Deptford NJ Burlington NJ Newfield NJ Green Bay WI

NJ POST OFFICES - 1803 & 1813 A DECADE IN THE FORMATIVE YEARS (continued from May 1976 issue) Theodore W. Bozarth

Number next to County denotes number of operating post offices in both 1803 and 1813. Official distance from Washington DC given.

	1803 &		
Town & COUNTY:	(1807):	181	3:
MONMOUTH COUNT	TY 4/6		
Allentown	188	181	James B. Stafford
Freehold	210	211	Rich. Throckmorton
Middletown	NL	246	William Murray
Middletown Po:	int 224	239	CorneliusVanderhoof
New Egypt	NL	186	Thomas Whalin
Shrewsbury	223	225	Benjamin White
MORRIS COUNTY	4/14		
Booneton	246	NL	(Disc 1817)
Bottle Hill	NL	228	Abraham Brittin
NJPH Journal			

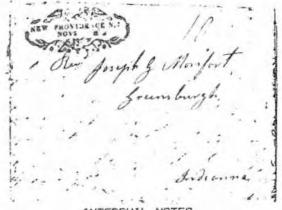
Whole 1-25 (reprint)

68

Chatham	NL	225	Samuel Crane
Chester	NL	261	Richard Hunt
Hanover	NL		Cornelius Vorheis
Mendham	NL		Abner Dod
Morristown	238	232	
New Vernon	NL	223	
Pompton	NL	262	a arrest arrest of the country of the second
Rockaway	253	241	and the second se
Schooly Mount	NL	211	
Stockholm	NL.	411	Isaac Beach Jr.
	NL	256	the set in other the state of a line state
Suckasunny			David Miller
Washington	207	210	David Hiller
SALEM COUNTY 3/		100	Haller Developer
Hancock	NL	100 million (100 m	Walker Beesley
Pittsgrove	171	181	Joseph Cook Thomas Jones
Salem	183		and the second
Sharptown	NL.		Adam Cook
Woodstown	172	164	Israel R.Clawson
SOMERSET COUNTY			
Baskenridge	230		John Hill
Boundbrook	NL		Joseph Mollinson
Liberty Corner	NL		Samuel Ayres
Millstone	220		Jacob VanNeste
	(224)		John Hunt
Princeton(see M	iddles		Stephen Morford
Somerset	219	193	John Meldrum
SUSSEX COUNTY 7	/14		
Asbury	NL	211	Johnson Dunham
Augusta	NL	246	Thomas P.Gustin
Belvidere	220	210	John Kinney Jr
Hackettstown	260		Silas C. Ayres
Hamburg	257	249	Thomas Laurence
Harmony	NL	203	Thomas F. Stewart
Hope	225		Barnabas Swayze
Johnsonburg	NL		Jacob Stinson
Knowltons Mills			Elisha Lambert
Mansfield	NL		William Henarie
Newtown	224		Charles Pemberton
Oxford Furnace	NL		John P. Robeson
Sparta	253		Stephen Hurd
Vernon	NL		William Winans
		and they dold	

NEW PROVIDENCE FANCY CANCEL

Illustrated here is the quite scarce New Providence fancy Cancellation, this one from the refernce collection of the Philatelic Foundation in New York. Its existence is a new discovery in that only two others were previously known, making this the third.



INTERPHIL NOTES

the September issue, our members In garnering INTERPHIL awards were noted. Due to kind of oversight, we neglected to some mention Herbert Bernstein's Large Silver for Faroe exhibit of the Islands. his Congratulations, Herb. We know how difficult it is to put together an award winning exhibit.

HELP IS NEEDED

William C. Coles Jr.

The New Jersey catalog of handstamp markings used during the stampless period, up to and including 1856, is progressing, with a dummy copy now practically complete, It lists all the New Jersey towns with post offices during this period, with dates of establishment and discontinuance, Also all known strikes are illustrated including markings of PAID, FREE and rates.

Some towns are believed to have had strikes, which have eluded us. Markings from the following towns are needed:

second in a second and the	
Bergen Point	Cape May C.H.
Denville	Everittstown
Frenchtown (32mm)	Hobeken
Hohokus	Keyport (28mm)
Liberty Corner	Manchester
Parsippany (1828+)	Riceville
Phillips N.J. (S/L)	Tinton Falls
Toms River	Turkey

If you have covers showing strikes from any of the above towns, please send a good photocopy of the cover to: William C. Coles, 200 Colonial Avenue, Moorestown NJ 08057. If you prefer, send the cover; it will be copied and returned promptly.

MORE MOE & WAS GREENWOOD FOREST BROWN

On April 4, 1895, Ira W. Moe, who said he lived at Greenwood Summit, Passaic County, applied for a post office to be established there, but proposed no name for the office. He requested that the reply be sent to him in care of the postmaster of Nanuet NY. On January 8, 1896, Moe was established with Drucilla Moe as postmaster. She held the office until January 13, 1916, which Ira W. Moe became acting postmaster with an appointment as postmaster on July 5, 1917. Moe was discontinued on December 15, 1921 and the patrons received their mail from Hewitt. The reason for closing was "because the post office is not needed". Moe appeared in the Postal Guides from January 1897 until July 1921.

Passaic County contains a postal history puzzle. Did a post office named Browns exist from December 1923 until February 1925? (Ed.-According to Joh Kay's information, Browns was established on December 26, 1923 and discontinued on February 4, 1925, Thomas Weinhardt was the postmaster).

The Records of Postmaster Appointments, Vol.62, page 218, ends with the last three offices establised in Passaic between 1888 and 1929. The entries are

AwostingEst 2 July 1915Greenwood ForestEst 4 Feb 1925BrownsEst 20 Dec 1923

Note that Browns was entered after Greenwood Forest, although it should have preceeded it, The records of the First Assistant Postmaster General sent to the Postmaster General for Decmber 20, 1923, show Browns being established that date, and there is a card in the First Assistant Postmaster General's card file of post offices. However, Browns' establishment is never mentioned in the Postal Bulletin and it is never listed in the Postal Guide. No date is ever shown for discontinuance. Then the mystery is compounded; a post office was requested at Greenwood Forest (no mention of Browns in the application), and it was established on February 4, 1925. On the card in the files is typed "See Browns" and on the Browns' card is the handwritten notation, which says "See Greenwood Forest." It would appear that Browns was changed to Greenwood Forest, but this is never stated in the records. Did Brown ever exist?

The answer can only be found if cancels from Browns can be found in some members collection. The entire membership would be interested in hearing about such a find.

MISSING FLAG CANCELLATIONS

The Flag Cancellation Society informs us that there are still a number of missing flag cancellations from New Jersey as of January 1976. Any information from our members in verifying usage would be appreciated, The towns and assumed periods of use are:

Beverly 1925-26 North Bergen 1924-25 Woodridge 1931-32 Woodstown 1924-25

WHERE DOES POSTAL STOP AND HISTORY START ? Wesley A. Crozier

We of NJPHS are mainly concerned with postal markings on envelopes and folded letters. We are excited by rare markings of tiny towns, fancy killers, railroad and express markings, unusual rate markings, early usages of the 3c 1851 issue, postmaster free franks, etc. etc. etc. This is natural and proper - we are after all postal history enthusiasts, aren't we?

The purpose of this article is to suggest that we should go a little further with these old communications. Leon Reussille, a good friend of all postal historians, has stated that " occasionally the content of the letter is more important than the postal markings". Some of these early communications were written and sent by important personages of their time. We are a young country and the period postal history is mainly concerned with, 1700-1800, was the magic, critical period of the early developement of the United States. This country was blessed by the availability of many men of intellect, stature, and integrity, at a time when the need was greatest. Letters written by these VIPs, depending upon content, can be of great historical importance.

I recently purchased a very large correspondence of more than 2000 letters, all sent to the same person, between 1820-1862. Two other parties had owned this accumulation before I acquired it. Apparently, neither had studied or comprehended the content of the letters, many of which were from VIPs in politics, antiquities, art, history, writing, etc. A description of three of these letters follows:

1) While reading a letter dated 1860, I noted the key work "Arctic". The letter was written by Dr. Isaac Hayes enlisting the support and interest of "the most instructed members of the community" in connection with his Arctic exploration expedition, and is an excellent letter. A study of appropriate

references showed that Dr. Hayes did indeed conduct Arctic expeditions six months later in an amazingly small 130 ton vessel.

2) Another important example, dated January 1857, was written by Thomas Jefferson Page at Washington DC, to the American Geographical Society in New York. He declines an invitation to lecture before that body because of to multiple pressures, but continues 00 request the influence of the Society in support of continuing his scientific and commercial explorations in South the "la Plata" especially in region. References point out that Page had a notable I ad debruid within 0 days. Naval career, partially exploring the laPlata between 1853-1858, and returning to successfully complete the surveys in 1860. He later served in the Confederate forces during the Civil War.

3) Truman Smith writes from Washington, October 29, 1848 that "I have been in this city since early in September hard at work for Old Zack & the good Whig cause". Appelton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography tells us that "Truman Smith, congressman from Conn., successfully conducted Zackery Taylor's presidential campaign as chairman of the Whig national committee" and was " remarkably influential in national politics".

The postal markings on these three covers are common, but the contents are of some significance.

Thus, I come to the question: Wouldn't the collecting, studying, researching, mounting, writing up and showing of important letters be a logical extension of our postal history interest? To answer the question posed in the subtitle, I would say that there need be no starting and stoping. I think letter content can and should be an integral part of postal history studies and exhibits - the two are natural bedfellows.

The world of postal history is literally exploding, as evidenced at INTERPHIL and other major shows. I predict an expansion of exhibiting techniques to include and occasionally highlight letters of historical significance; we will learn a lot, and believe me, it's great fun!

"N.B." STRAIGHTLINE POSTMARK David L. Jarrett

The N.B. straightline townmark, as illustrated in the May issue, was a regular marking applied to all outgoing mail and was not limited to the correspondence of Justice Morris, as sometimes thought. There was a non Morris N.B. in a Harmer-Rooke sale around 4-7 years ago, and four non Morris N.B. in the Knapp sale (May 5, 1941 catalog, lots 226, 227, 228, 229) dated 31 March 1795, 8 July 1795, 18 November 1795 and 2 August 1796 - all to Mr. Low of New York City. I would estimate that there are about 12 N.B. markings about, not 6 as estimated in other places.

NEWELL NJ - A DPO

Gary E. Dubnik

Illustrated below is an ultramarine CDS from Newell NJ, an unconfirmed discontinued post office. It is dated April 23, 1887. Newell, in Monmouth County, was established June 4, 1883

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) with Charles Nelson as postmaster and discontinued November 28, 1887. Mail service was continued to Nelsonville, established November 28, 1887 (again with Charles Nelson as postmaster). Nelsonville lasted until February 28, 1923 when postal service was transferred to Imlaystown (08526). So while we may not be able to find Newell on the map, we know the general region of its location.

I change in a standard of the standard of the

C America, Meters to J. F. & A. KELSON, MEWELL, M. J.,

WASHINGTON PARK ON THE DELAWARE Samuel Fisvitz

The Washington Park on the Delaware cancellation noted in the September issue is illustrated here, and is dated July 21, 1906, in red. Unfortunately, there is no record of a regularly established postoffice in the record for New Jersey. The other postmarks are Gloucester City NJ and Bristol PA receiving marks. The item is a picture post card showing the Washington statue in Fairmount Park in Philadelphia.

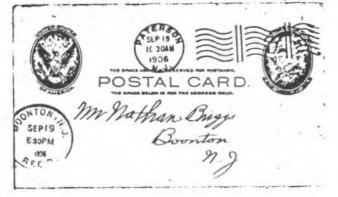


POST OFFICE CHANGES

According to the Postal Bulletin, December 18, 1975, the Circle City branch of Phillipsburg 08861 was closed on Novemver 14, 1975. As of December 5, 1975 the New Shrewsbury branch of Eatontown 07724 has been changed to Tinton Falls. Tinton Falls operated as an independent post office between 1843 and 1907.

NEW JERSEY HAD FOUR VARIETIES OF COLUMBIA MACHINE CANCELS - TYPE "G"

George I. Stickels, a long time student of Columbia machine cancels, with a particular affection for the attractive and unusual type "6", has found nearly 100 different varieties of the latter which he has divided into six basic categories. These are identified by the arrangement of wavy lines and bars. The Paterson NJ example illustrated is the most common variety, 6-2-6-2-6. However, NJ Columbia "6" cancels will be found in three other arrangements, all described in a small pamphlet published by Stickels. It is available at no charge by sending a large SASE to Mr. Stickels, 11161 Haller Avenue, Livonia MI 48150. Tell him that you read about if in NJPH. He is most anxious to obtain a good, clear copy of the Camden NJ cancel of the standard variety. Perhaps someone has a duplicate which they could send to him in to appreciation for his service all collectors.



DISCONTINUED NJ AIRPORT MAIL FACILITIES Con V. Pankevich

With the current interest in DPOs among the membership we offer two airmail facilities which no longer operate:

A.M.F.Camden NJ Est July 15, 1929 Dis June 20, 1940

Air Mail Field New Brunswick NJ (used at Hadley Airport, South Plainfield, for a short time in the period 1928-1930).



First in bound airmail dispatched from Camden via autogiro

PLEASANT MILLS NJ Theodore W. Bozarth

Illustrated is a late manuscript marking from Pleasant Mills (Galloway Township, Gloucester County in 1833; now Atlantic County). A one-time factory town on the south bank of the Mullica, Pierce gives a very interesting account of this post office in "Early Postoffices in the Jersey Pine Barrens," Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, April 1966, LXXXIV, p. 133. In brief, Pleasant Mills was established December 18, 1827, tmporarily relocated to punish the mill owners support of Jackson, then reactivated shortly afterward and continued until July 13, 1851, It was moved to the company store at Batsto, them back to Pleasant Mills on June 24, 1870, when the Batsto Glass Factory closed. When Joseph Wharton reestablished the factory in Batsto, again the post office relocated there, December 26, 1882. The office was finally discontinued on January 14, 1911.

With the constant shifting of its location, it is possible the Pleasant Mills post office never received a canceling device.

CHANGES TO THE BY-LAWS

The proposed by-laws of the New Jersey Postal History Society, as published in the September issue of NJPH, were accepted by an overwhelming majority of the membership casting ballots. However, a number of modifications and clarifications were proposed by several members and acted upon at the SOJEX meeting of the Society. The accepted changes are:

Art I Sec 1 nonprofit educational organization

Sec 2 ..assist, disseminate and record.. Art II Sec 4 Nonpayment. If a member does not pay dues by January 31 of the year the secretary will drop the delinquent member from the active membership rolls on April 1.

Sec 5 Expulsion. Any member found guilty by a majority vote of the board of directors, or by a majority vote at a a general meeting of the Society, of conduct unbecoming a member or brings discredit to the Society shall be suspended or expelled from membership. Any member against whom a complaint has been lodged shall be notified in writing by the Secretary and shall be afforded the opportunity to defend his actions. Such notification must be made no later than 90 days prior to the general meeting of the Society. Any member failing, without demonstrable cause, to reply to the Secretary prior to the general meeting, or who fails to appear at that general meeting, shall forfeit further right to defence.

Art III Sec 1 Board Of Directors. Except as otherwise prescribed in these bylaws, the business of the Society shall be conducted by the board of directors which consist of seven members, elected in odd numbered years. Three Directors shall stand for election at a given time.

Sec 2 Officers. The elective officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice President and a Secretary-Treasurer, nominated and elected from the membership at large. Officers and directors shall serve for two years.

Art IV Sec 4 Heads of Committees. Heads of committees shall be appointed from the board of directors.

Art VII Sec 1 Proposing Amendments. Amendments to these bylaws may be proposed by a petition signed by at least three (3) members in good standing. Text of amendments shall be sent to each member or published in the Society's Journal. A ballot shall be published or a general membership meeting called for a decision on the amendment.

Art IX Sec 1 Audit. An audit committee of three (3) members shall be appointed by the President with the approval of the Board of Directors, annually, to conduct an audit of the financial records for the fiscal year, and to present this audit at the Spring meeting of the Society for the approval of the Society.

Remember the Annual Meeting of the Society is held at NOJEX each year.

Whole No. 21 January 1977

EDITORIAL

The NOJEX meeting has passed on with excellent results. Bylaws approved by mail ballot, with some suggested changes, and approved by the membership at SOJEX, were ratified.

At least one auction per year, to be conducted with our meetings, was also approved by the membership. Carl Snyder will be in charge of this effort.

In order to avoid changes and resultant confusion, the Society will hold all future meetings on Sunday afternoon at 2 PM. The next meeting will be held in conjunction with the Garden State Stamp & Coin Show in Wayne, January 23, 1977.

The Society will make application for affiliation as a unit of the American Philatelic Society, in response to wishes of a number of the membership. This was approved by the members in attendance.

The issue of ye editor's wish to be relieved of duty as the Secretary-Treasurer was discussed. As noted in the last issue of NJPH, other responsibilities make it important that Society leadership pass on. In a larger sense, it is very important that NJPHS welfare and success not be tied too closely to the same small group. I have noticed at least one national group that has suffered greatly when its all involved secretary passed on. The group has not recovered. While a replacement was not forthcoming at the NOJEX meeting, Mark W. Swetland has since indicated that he will fill this post. With Mark's wealth of experience, NJPHS will be in excellent hands.

Brad Arch has proposed that a logo and a Journal name be devised for us. He has suggested several possibilities for the name which are listed elsewhere. Also, illustrated later in this issue are the logos used by several other state postal history society's. Your designs are solicited. If possible, the Society can select both at the Fall meeting.

72

Finally, it is appropriate to mention that this issue begins the fifth year of the Journal of the New Jersey Postal History Society. I believe that it has improved (aside from the typos which continue to plague) greatly in that time span, both in appearance and content. With real effort, this fifth year will be a period of continuing growth and success.

Best wishes for a glorious New Year to all.

INTERPHIL, Again

Another of our members garnered an award at INTERPHIL. Dr. James Mason received a Vermeil for his exhibit of Korea..Well done! SOJEX WINNERS

Two New Jersey postal history exhibits received awards at SOJEX:

William F. Rapp Bronze Dr. James Mason Silver

Hightstown

NELSONVILLE NJ

James Mason

Nelsonville was a railroad station on the Pemberton-Hightstown route of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Stations having post offices were: Pemberton Wrightstown New Egypt Hornerstown Cream Ridge Nelsonville(or

Imlaystown Station)

NJ POST OFFICES 1803 & 1813 A DECADE IN THE FORMATIVE YEARS Theodore W. Bozarth

A number of offices should be added to the list concluded in the November 1976 issue. These were editorially deleted as further checking could not substantiate that post offices ever existed. Corrections are noted below. While these offices may not have been in operation, it is important to note their existence in the postal records, so that future researchers will know to be aware.

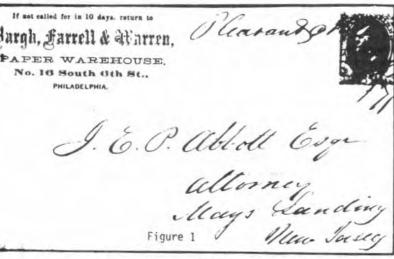
1803: 1813:

BURLINGTON COUNTY New Mills 172 168 Isaac Carlile MONMOUTH COUNTY New Egypt should be Thomas Wallin, not Whalin MORRIS COUNTY Johnsonburg 256 should be Sussex County SUSSEX COUNTY Stanhope-should be Morris County as previously listed. The records are apparently in error.

The dates added in brackets in the previous listings were editorial additions, and are not reflected in the racords.

THE POST OFFICE AT PLEASANT MILLS NJ Herbert Bernstein

The post offices at Pleasant Mills and Batsto were only about one mile apart, so depending upon the economic ups and downs, one or the other was discontinued or reestablished alternately. During the prestamp period, Pleasant Mills served both towns, as the Batsto post office only commenced operations on June 28, 1852.



Neither post office apparently used cancelling devices until the 1880s. One cover with a manuscript marking over a stamp has been reported from the 1860s.

The earliest Pleasant Mills marking reported (figure 1) is dated May 8, 1876. Farrell was one of the Pleasant Mills cotton mill proprietors. This cover originated with the firm's warehouse in Philadelphia and was apparently used when Farrell visited his enterprise in the Pine Barrens.



Figure 2 illustrates the eariest reported regular postmark from Pleasant Mills (in red color) and originally contained the requested local weather report.

After the turn of the century. Pleasant Mills as well as Batsto used standard postmarks. Figure 3 shows a viewcard mailed from Pleasant Mills to Batsto on September 13, 1907. Many samples of this cancellation exist.

The author also has a single specimen of Mullica River Mail. Carried by the locally registered schooner "ARGO", it is addressed to Green Bank, a small town about three miles south of Batsto.

The last time the Pleasant Mills post office was closed, and removed to Batsto, the local postmaster refused to hand over his records and cancelling devices to the postmaster of Batsto. Copies of letters pertaining to fights between the two postmasters are a matter of record.

THE SPEEDY IN NEW JERSEY Theodore W. Bozarth

A retired post office employee, Henry M. Gobie, for many years associated with the Special Delivery Service of a large urban office, has produced a facinating book about that service, entitled 'The Speedy - A History of U.S.Special Delivery Service'.

By Act of Congress of March 3, 1885, Special Delivery service was instituted, with an operative date of October 1, 1885. The Act limited the service to free delivery offices and such others as served places with a population of 4000 or more, as shown by the census of 1880. Within a year, the service was extended to all post offices, and to additional classes of mail (Act of Congress of August 4, 1886).



The original Act provided that the special stamp (Scott E-1) when affixed to a letter with proper postage, entitles the letter to immediate delivery within the carrier limit of any free delivery office, or within one mile of the post office at any other office so designated as a new Special Delivery Office. Such specially stamped letters were to be delivered from 7 AM until 1 PM.

New Jersey had 24 of the original Special Delivery offices of 1885, representing 14 counties. While most are the urban centers that one would expect, there are several surprises in the list, towns which could not sustain the growth apparent in the 1880 census.

The	of	fi	Ces	weret
-----	----	----	-----	-------

Atlantic City	Bordentown	Bridgeton
Burlington	Camden	Elizabeth
Gloucester	Hoboken	Jersey City
Lambertville	Millville	Morristown
Mount Holly	Newark	New Brunswick
Orange	Passaic	Paterson
Perth Amboy	Phillipsburg	Plainfield
Rahway	Salem	Trenton
		and the second se

Gobie illustrates at least four New Jersey covers in his book: an E.B.Sterling corner card from Trenton (pg 41), Ocean House corner card from Toms River (pg 47) and unusual stamp combinations or markings from Plainfield (pg 121) and Newark (pg 141).

Tables of operations of the Special Delivery system for October 1885 are given in the Report of the Third Assistant Postmaster General for Fiscal year 1886.

Figure 1 illustrates the type pf rapid delivery that was expected of the Special Delivery service. Posted in Newark at 2:30 PM, July 25, 1898, the cover is stamped for delivery in Somerville at 7:30 PM. However, it is backstamped Somerville Received at 6 PM, Bedminster July 26, and Pluckemin on July 26. That it travelled by railway mail service is shown by the RPO backstamp, "NY SOM & EAST" July 26. There is an indication of train 13.

GALLIA NJ - DPO

The Gallia NJ post office was established on July 29, 1895 with Nicholas H. Heideloff as postmaster, and was discontinued on February 15, 1905. It is of interest that the post office building is quite old and a prominent local landmark (it is also located less than a mile from the home of member Frank Raciti). Situated in what is now Warren, and serviced by the Plainfield post office, the King George Inn sits at the top of its mountain on King George Road halfway between US routes 22 and I-78. In 1818, it was owned by Alexander B. Campbell and called the Mt. Bethel Inn; in 1831, the ownership had changed to Mahlon Smally and in 1845 to Isac Titus. In the 1870s it belonged to Jacob Blimm who advertised his stage coach line which ran from the railroad station in Plainfield to his mountain hotel.

By 1900, the Far View Inn, as it had become, housed a general store, an ice cream counter as well as the Gallia post office. Today, it



NEW MEMBERS as of DECEMBER 15, 1976

Charles L. Towle Tucson AZ Martha M. Rieder Waretown NJ Robert L. Markovits Middletown NY

CURRENT PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST

'Early Woodcut View of NY & NJ' Historical Collections of John W. Barber and Henry Howe, Dover Pub. \$3.50, 304 illustrations.

'New Jersey: America's Main Road' John T. Cunningham, Doubleday, \$3.95, paper, 336 pages, 1976.

'The Delaware and Raritan Canal: A picture History' Wm. J. McKelvey, Canal Press, 98 Waldo Ave, Bloomfield NJ 07003, \$14.00, 128 pages, 1975.

'A Guide To Manuscript on Microfilm' Johnson Free Public Library, 275 Moore Avenue, Hackensack NJ 07605, \$3.00. Lists manuscripts on microfilm from the collections of Bergen County Historical Society, Johnson Library, Ridgewood Public Library and the NJ Room at Fairleigh Dickenson University Library.

'Abstracts of New Jersey Manuscript in the Sol Feinstone Collection of the American Revolution' Joseph J. Felcone, David Library, P.D.Box 4, Washington Crossing PA 18977, \$1.00, 39 pages, 1976.

'Morris Township, New Jersey' Barbara Hoskins, Morris Township Municipal Building, 50 Woodland Avenue, P.O.Box 90, Convent Station NJ 07961, \$8.00, 38 pages, 1976.

'The History of Folsom NJ 1845-1976' Gertrude M. Eckhardt, Laureate Press, Mays Landing Road, Folsom, Hammonton NJ 08037, \$10.95, 121 pages, 1975.

'History of Piscataway Township 1666-1976' Walter C. Meuly, JFK Memorial Library, 500 Hoes Lane, Piscataway NJ 08854, Hardbound \$5.00, Paper \$2.00, 168 pages, 1976.

'Township of Woodbridge New Jersey 1669-1781' John M. Kreger, Woodbridge Township Bicentennial Committee, Municipal Building, One Main Street, Woodbridge NJ 07095, \$2.80, 51 pages, 1976.

'By The Beautiful Sea: The Rise and High Times of That Great American Resort, Atlantic City' Charles E. Funnell, Alfred Knopf & Sons, \$12.50, 199 pages, 1975.

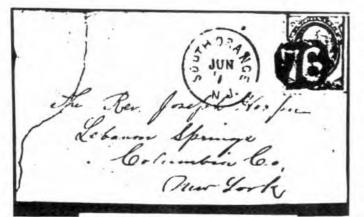
'Moorestown: Old and New' James C. Purdy, Historical Society of Moorestown, Mrs C.B.Annett Jr., 330 East Central Avenue, Moorestown NJ 08057, rev ed 1976, \$12.95, 248 pages.

'Colonial and Revolutionary Morris County' Theodore Thayer, Morris County Heritage Commission, Morris County Court House, Ann Street, Morristown NJ 07960, \$8.50, 325 Pages, 1975.

'Land and People, A Cultural Geography of PreIndustrial New Jersey: Drigins and Settlement Patterns' Peter D. Wacker, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, \$8.50, 325 Pages, 1975.

'Rockaway Borough: A History' Bicentennial Committee, Box 1776, Rockaway NJ 07866, \$10.60, 156 pages, 1975.

'Postal Highlights and Sidelights of Cape May County, New Jersey' Craig C. Mathewson, in the 1976 American Philatelic Congress Book. The seven page paper provides a very useful survey of particularly the early period of the county's postal history. The Congress Book is available from the APC Secretary, Robert Brandeberry, 58 West Salisbury Drive, Wilmington DE 19809 for \$10.00.



South Orange, New Jersey June 7, 1876

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO "POST OFFICES OF MERCER COUNTY" Theodore W. Bozarth

Although John Kay and Chet Smith's new book listing all post offices in New Jersey is expected to be available early this year, I thought it might be advisable to list some corrections and additions to the article which appeared in the January 1976 issue of the NJPH Journal. These were obtained thru the cooperation of Mr. Alan H. Patera, 505 Lincoln Avenue, Takoma Park MD 20012, who will provide a list of all the post offices of any county in the US for \$1.00. To save space, only year dates are given and only significant changes are listed:

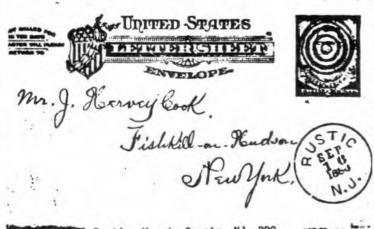
Bakers Basin: 1858-1870 became Lawrence Station 1870-1908.

Bernardsville: (present Washington Crossing) 1841-1843, confirms Barber & Howe.

Harbourtown 1877-1963 was Harborton 1867-8. Moore 1882-1891 became Glenmore 1891-1926,

this is a new listing, Penns Neck: 1864-1865 was Van Hiseville 1851-1864.

Provinceline 1903-1904 existence confirmed. This will be a tough one to find.



Rustic, Morris County, NJ DPO Letter sheet U293, Sept 16, 1886 Usage within first 30 days

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) DONT FORGET TO RENEW YOUR MEMBERSHIP FOR 1977! The next meeting of NJPHS will be held at the Garden State Stamp & Coin Show, Wayne Manor, Route 23, Wayne NJ, at 2 PM, January 23, 1977.

The Spring meeting will be held in conjunction with SOJEX.

SOME NJ RPO CANCELS

James H. Mason

The following is a list of NJ RPD cancellations which I have seen and own copies:

PHIL & CAPE MAY AGT. PHILA & CAPE MAY AGT. MIDDI FICHN & NY AGT - Ma

MIDDLETOWN & NY AGT. - Mailed at Deckertown (SUS)

PHIL & AT CITY AGT. MAN & TUCK AGT - This is tuckerton RR, MAN is either Manakawkin or Manchester.

NEW YORK & PHILA RR - Mailed in Camden to Trenton

NEWFIELD & ATL CITY RPO PHILA & PT NORRIS RPO

R.B.& BRIDGE RPO - Red Bank & Bridgeton PHILA & ATLANTIC CITY RPO HIGHTS & PHILA RPO N.Y.& PT PLEASANT RPO N.Y. SOM & EAST RPO

TOMS RIVER & PHILA RPO PHILA & SALEM RPO

WINSLOW & CAPE MAY RPD

HOBOKEN NJ / TERM RPD

HOBOKEN NJ TERMINAL / RPO

CAMDEN NJ TERM TOUR 2 RMS -(Tour 1 ?)

NJSRR / WHITINGS (1873) also has Glo'ter as cancel. North to VT.

This listing is incomplete.

WASHINGTON ENCAMPMENT COVER Donald A. Chafetz

January 6, 1977 marks the 200th Anniversary of the start of Gen. George Washington's first winter encampment at Morris-Town, New Jersey. The encampment, which lasted until May 28, 1777, marked the end of a trying period for the American Cause.

To commemorate this historic event, the Morris County Historical Society has prepared a limited number of Bicentennial "stampless" covers. Pictured on the outside of the letter, and serving as a cachet, is a picture of Arnold's Tavern on the Green as it appeared in 1777, when Washington used it as his headquarters.

Franking the cover is the new Battle of Princeton stamp cancelled with the Morristown Bicentennial cancellation. The inside of the stampless cover comtains Washington's report to the President of Congress, John Hancock, describing his victory at Princeton and the start of his encampment at Morris-Town.

The Morris County Historical Society is offering this very attractive cover at \$1. All orders should include a No. 10 return addressed envelope. If unfolded copies are desired, this should be noted and a return envelope, properly stamped, enclosed. Unfolded, the letter is 9 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches. All orders should be sent to: Morris County Historical Society, P.O.Box 170-M, Morristown NJ 07960.

NEW MARKET NJ

Roy A. Cutter with addenda by John L. Kay

In 1952, Charles S. Day wrote a short historical sketch of the New Market NJ post office for the then postmaster Robert F. This sketch is reproduced below. New Murray. Market was almalgamated into Piscataway Township, Middlesex County, in the early The New Market post office Was 1960s. discontinued on October 9, 1965 and the Piscataway office was established at that time.

"In reference to the information you asked for in regard to the New Market post office, I am very glad to gine you all the information I can. The postmasters that have served, according to the information I received from Washington DC on May 5, 1950 with the dates of their appointments are as follows*

the set of	
William Vail Jr.	June 3, 1830
Israel R. Coriell	December 3, 1836
Joshua Martin	May 8, 1840
Israel R. Coriell	July 1, 1841
Eli P. Shotwell	August 2, 1845
Richard Brantingham	September 5, 1845
Theodore Vail	March 7, 1847
Jesse Thorn	February B, 1850
Adam Vermule	August 12, 1853
Jesse Thorn	January 19, 1957
Abner S. Coriell	July 26, 1861
Charles H. Ward	December 31, 1885
Abner S. Coriell	April 27, 1889
William J. Nelson	April 14, 1893
Charles S. Day	April 20, 1897
Joseph E. Kelly	March 20, 1915
Fanny Jenner	July 13, 1918
Abraham G. Nelson (Act.)	
Abraham G. Nelson	February 13, 1935
Robert F. Murray (Act.)	October 31, 1942
Robert F. Murray	January 15, 1944
Charles A. Hicks	April 15, 1954
lauren ikke seende de	and annual by by

"However, the records do not appear to be complete, as I have the origonal appointment of David Corryell as postmaster at New Market NJ dated September 18, 1804. This appointment is now in the museum of my son's business -The New Jersey Fire Equipment Corporation - at 1000 North Washington Avenue, corner of Highway 29, and if the parties desiring this information care to make an appointment with me, I will be very glad to go there with them and they can take a photograph of the same if they so desire.

I wrote the Department at Washington in reference to this on November 28, 1950 and on December 5, 1950 they answered my letter saying this information was not given in the records of the Post Office Department now in there custody. They also wrote as follows: "According to Volume 1 of records of

"According to Volume 1 of records of appointments of postmasters, a David 'Coriell' was postmaster at New Market, New Jersey. The date of the first return or reply from this postmaster was July 1, 1806. Volume 7 shows the establishment or reestablishment of the office at New Market on June 3, 1830 with William Vail Jr. as postmaster. It is possible that the office had been discontinued in 1815 or 1816 since neither the records of appointments of postmasters nor the mail route registers for the years 1817-29 contain any reference to New Market.

We have been able to locate among letters of the Postmaster General also in our custody, a NJPH Journal

Whole 1-25 (reprint)

letter of August 6, 1806 to 'David Coriel, pm, Newmarket, NJ' This letter reads 'Yours of the 26th is received and we have requested the contractor for the road that leads to your office to direct his rider or drivers to call there with the mail regularly thereafter.'

I have in my home a sketch of the building used as a post office during the administartion of Fanny Jenner as postmaster which I will let the interested parties copy if they so desire. This is my present home at 492 Valmere Ave....

Charles S. Day " (This contribution by Mr. Cutter is a welcome piece of data. John Kay has dug more completely into the records and shows the following:

Est: Dis: New Market Sep 18 1804 1810 David Carryel PM June 3 1830 Dec 1 1895 Newmarket Dec 1 1895 Dec 1 1905

Newmarket Dec 1 1895 Dec 1 1905 New Market Dec 1 1905 Oct 9 1965(Zip 08854) Highway 29 is now US route 22. The New Jersey Fire Equipment Co is still located at

1000 N. Washington, in Dunellen NJ 08812).



WASHINGTON CROSSING THE DELAWARE

Whole No.	22	March 1977
	a construction of the design of the	

EDITORIAL

The January issue, prepared in December, was finally mailed in February. This, the March issue, was started in January and should be printed in February. We occasionally work to long lead times.

The transition to a new secretary was accomplished smoothly and without incident. Mark Swetland's address appears on the contents page. However, the editorial office address remain in Bound Brook.

As I sit here finishing this issue, I (and NJPHS) have been honored with a call from our contact at the Alexander Library at Rutgers in New Brunswick, Ron Becker. He is assembling the program for the Mid-Atlantic Regional Conference of Archivists, to be held in Atlantic City, May 13-14. Mr. Becker has asked that I speak on Postal History. Perhaps we can alert the librarians and museum curators to the mine of untapped information which many of them administer.

Late in January, the Garden State Stamp & Coin Show hosted an informal meeting of the Society. Chaired by Gerry Neufeld, Northern Vice President, the gathering included seven members, including three new ones. Gerry informed us of the Vermeil which he received at HAFNIA in Denmark, for his postal history exhibit. The Spring meeting is scheduled for SOJEX, in Atlantic City, on Sunday, April 17 1977, at 2 PM. Carl Snyder will call our first mini -auction. It promises to be a memorable experience.

NEW JOURNAL NAME PROPOSED

Brad Arch

The following names are suggested to the membership for the NJPHS Journal. After carefull consideration, I have narrowed the list down to the following eight titles plus a few variations:

Post	Haste	Poste	Haste			
Post	Factum	Poste	Factum			
Post	Notes	Poste	Notes	Postal	Note	
Post	Mark	Poste	Mark	Postal	Mark	
Post	Raconteur	Poste	Raconteur	Pos	stal	
Post	Gazetter	Postal	Gazetter	Raci	onteur	
Post	Recorder	Postal	Recorder			
	Express					
My per	rsonal che	pice (would be	either	of	the
first t	two, Poste	Haste	or Post F	actum.		

CURRENT PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST

'Steam Vessels Built In Old Monmouth' Leon Reussille, 186A Sterling Court, Lakewood NJ 08701, \$17.95, 161 pages, 1975.

'History of Allamuchy Township, Warren County, NJ' Helen R. Johnson, Box 69, RD#1, Great Meadows NJ 07838, \$1.25, 20 pages, 1973. 'The Lamberts of Amwell' Henrietta Van Syckle and Emily A. Nordfeldt, Lambertville

Historical Society, P.O.Box 2, Lambertville NJ 08530, \$3.00, 45 pages, 1976.

'New Jersey Periodical Directory' R.F.Van Benthuysen, Guggenheim Library, Monmouth College, West Long Branch NJ 07764, \$1.25, 34 pages, 1976.

LIST OF POSTMASTERS FOR 1835 James M. Holland

Extracted from the list of civil officers of the United States.

NEW JERSEY	
	(Dol, cta
beecombJohn Salisbur	y 15 45
(James Shotwe	944
liamuchy Calvin Chand	ler 8 1-
Jexandria	
Howaystown Wm. W. Wc	od 95 71
Bentown Wm. Imlay	
mboy James Harrio	
Indover Joneph Northr	op, Jr 16 6
Jouackanowit Peter Jackson	
racytown	
abury Cornelins Ster	Wart 39 6
buch Baumeet B. Fir	
uginta Abraham Bra	w
John D. Scott	77
abistown	
D Canfiel	
arnegai	
askinradge	40 9
has River Helel Isamh Adams	
edemana Mills Charles Corte	
felleville Charles J. Wi	
Rividere	
enville	
ergen John G. Speet	
ershire Valley Joseph Dicket	
levans	
law enburgh Cornetius S.S.	
loomfield	
loomsbury	
Hannah Laur	
ordentown	
	N5 5
Sound Bruok John H. Voor	

Bridgetown Brotzman ville	Samuel Pro e. Carris Ogden Jacob Brotzman. James H. Stechno	23 K3 817 42 3 47 419 00
Caldwell	Calvin S Cine	33 41 16 51 157 91 29 49
		9.36
Gedarville Centreville Ghatham	George Gittens Joseph B. Hughes Joseph F. field William C. Tonkin William Anmack Leonard Lawrence Peter B. Low.	1 44 7 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Clarksboro.	Joshua Bickler	6 80 19 56 7 44
Chiston	John W. Bray	33 78
Chald Barrin av	Ezekiel Stevens	17 68
Colts Neck	F. Saladg. John W. Wright	43 99 10 00
Coursenvill.e.	Wm. V. Conover	3 6
Crafiberry	Amos Shaw	94 79
Oram Keyn Crawnwielm	Joneph Nicholagn	1 18
Dagrille Davison Dayions Bridge	Thomas Whitaker	8 % 9 33 1 13
Deckertown	Abraham Smith	97 70 20 39
Dennis Creek	Jacob W. Ludiam	16 90 54 76
Denville Dividing Creek Dover	John McIntosh	10 fe 11 98 57 10
Katumiown	John P. Lewis	33 14
Elizabethiown. English Neighborhood English Town.	T. B. C. Dayton	441 45 8 15 15 44 11 64
Fairton Fishing Creek	Daniel L. Burt	94 46 5 41 17 79
Flacerown	Rhece Nichols	15 47
Fienbrookville	Jacob Smith	5 66
Franklin	Adam Stiger	1 48
Freedor	Isaac V. Coursen	10 55
Good hatent.	John L. Cooper	15 90 19 01 19 37
Goshen	Bernard Murphy	7 38
Gratitude	. Benjamm J. Lowe	7 76
Gravelly Landing	Gilbert Hauseld	18 52
Green ville		0 05
Greenwich	J. J. Ewing. William B. Ewing	16 74 5 69 43 27
Backensack	David D. Desuarest	44 44
Haddonfield	James M. Glover	
Hammoniown	James M. Glover	66 77 10 71
Hancock Bridge	Johr. N. Voorheis.	9 96 49 29
Hanover Neck	Money Reach	16 98
Harmony	Lewis Perkins. Adam Ramey Ismic Beardslee. Edward Herborn Charles G. McChesney. Abraham I. Van Bockirk	36 94 12 36
Hepburns	Edward Hepburn	8 51
Hightstown	Abraham L. Van Boskirk.	38 46 29 00
Hulindel	Robert W. Cook Robert De Witt. Ralph W. Knewles Isaac N. Woodward	16 24 49 61
Hopewell	Ralph W. Knewles	24 11
Construction of the second sec	Alcanner B. Allaire	5 43 302 77
	Salney C. Woodward	21 89
Jackson ville	Edward Ridgeway	1 71
Jersey Cary Jobstown	William Lyon	267 05
Juliestown		31 68
Kettle Creek	Mary Kelly George Derude	4 59
Kimes Mills	Francis Tomlinson	6 40 4 88
La Fayette	Alexander Bayles	6 65
Lambertsville	William Garrison Samuel Bruton. William E. Phillips	1 2 20

Port Offices.	Postmasters.	
	John Tway	Dol. cu. 23 B
.chenon	David M. Eline	4.24
eeds Possi	Usphein Lords	* # #
endeville	Jaseph Nevins	3 94
iberty Corner	ALL ADDON	10 97
iberty Corner	Benjamin C. Miller	13 16
inte Fain	dienamin C. Miller	3 19
litheton	Rufus Smith.	. 08 11
estradod	Alexander McKnine	6 84
ongacoming	Sampel Shreve	305
ong Branch	W. W. Craison	3.00
Andienon		24 33
Walaga	Benjamin Harding	12 59
	Silas A. Crane	30 14
Manahawkin	Silas A. Crane Samuel J. Jenning Samuel F. Atlen	8 16
danasquam		14 31 47 07
fansfiehl		8 66
farlisto		2 67
farmsville	Alealon Manin	6 51
faithsine Corners.	John B. Matcom	5 1
fauriceles A.	. David Compton	37.56
tends Basin	Nathaniel Wilson	8.01
tentionel	Sham Oliphant	14 41
leudbain	Tanter Constant	18 90
temehin. Tubbulowa		14 74
diddlefown Point.	William Little	53 07
ditford	Wilson House	24 54
dilliggton	Andrew Sinalicy	3 67
Millsoos	Joseph S. Annin	33 36 HD 01
Willow	A. H. Stansburrough	10 19
denrof	Wm. Inglas, Jr	371
Montague	James Stoll	26 17 10 M
Moorestown	Gibert Page	50 21
Morristown	Edward Condict	50 21 305 46
Mount Ephraim		1 97
Mount Bolley		203 64
Millico Hill	Joseph Chaikam	19.49
at an also	-	
New Branswick	Wn. Myer.	1000 00 1128 76
New Egypt	I DOIDER WOIDER	94 94
Newfoundland		19 99
New Hamburgh		3.8
New Hampton.		18 34
New Lisbon	K. Oilipuni.	18 34
New Market	William Vaile, Jr	27 St A H
New Prospect	Mickael Balrer	34 2
New Providence	A. M. Elmer	30 84
Newton,	George H. McCarter	171 1
New Vernon		73
North Branch	Prederick Ten Eyek	14 37
Old Bridge	George A. Willis	14 40
	A. J. Son Md. I. in distant	69 9
Orange	Daniel Smith	76 3
Oxford Furnace	William Henry	90 H
Parainpany		N PR
Paskary	H H Pante	3 9
Patersin	Moses E. Dewsit	554 0
Paalina	Wilson Hunt	46
Prepark	Wm A Ven Dorn	96
Pemberton	John Dickinson Thomas Swain	41 1
	Ralph H. Knowles	1 8 48
	A REAL TAXABLE AND DESCRIPTION OF A DESC	67 85
Pennington	· ¿ EBOCE G. Welling	
Petryville	Charles Young	1 1 1
Petryville Rittagrave Pinneren	Charles Young Charles Elweil	4 4 8
Petryville Rittagrave Pittagrave Plassfold	Charles Young Charles Elweil Liemard N Borman	1 85 10
Perryville. Rittagrove. Pittagrove. Pittagrove. Pittagrove.	Charles Young Charles Etwell Leonard N Borman	
Perryville. Rittagrove. Pittstown. Pittstown.	Charles Young Charles Etwell Leonard N Borman	
Perryville Rittagrave Pittasern Plassfæld	Charles Young Charles Etwell Leonard N Borman	
Perryville Bittagrove Pittaterm. Pittaterm. Pittatagroup Grove Pietatat Mills Pietatat Mills Pietatat	Charles Young Charles Etwell Lieward N Boeman. Jeeof Minning NTunier A Ries. Sameni Lore. J. El. Richardson. Jeook Lorey. Abraham S. Osborn	
Perryville Billagrove Pinsterm. Pinsterm. Pinstania Grove Piensani Mills Piensani Mills Pinst Piensani	Charles Young Charles Etwell Lieward N Boeman. Jeeof Minning NTunier A Ries. Sameni Lore. J. El. Richardson. Jeook Lorey. Abraham S. Osborn	
Perryville Ritagrove Pinascon Plasma Plasma Plasma Plasma Rompion Pomp	Charles Young Charles Elwell Lassnard N Borman. Jacob Manuing Numis A ilea. Sameni Lore. J El Richardson. Jacob Lovey Abraham S Ooborn Abraham Van Wuhle Wikizen WarCellaß, twy- Marcha L Berry.	
Perryville Ringrove Pinskown, Plassika Grove Plessant Mills Minclonnin Pompt Plessant, Pompton Pompton Pompton Pompton	Charles Young Charles Elwell Lassnard N Borman. Jacob Manuing Numis A ilea. Sameni Lore. J El Richardson. Jacob Lovey Abraham S Ooborn Abraham Van Wuhle Wikizen WarCellaß, twy- Marcha L Berry.	
Perryville Ritagrove Pinacova Pleasado do Crove Pleasant Mills Pleasant Mills Minckannin Pomet Pleasant Pompton Pleasant Pompton Plants Pompton Plants Pompton Plants	Charles Young Charles Etwell Laemand N Borman. Jeefo Minning J. El Richardson. Jacob Levey Abraham Van Winkle. Wikinin W-Collint. 1497 March J. Berry. Wikinin J. Berry. Wikinin J. Berry.	
Perryville Ritagrove Pinasove Plasadotd Plasadotd Plasani Plasani Plasani Plasani Plasani Plasani Pomp Plasani Pomp Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani P	Charles Young Charles Etwell Jaseb Minhung (Charles Etwell Jaseb Minhung (Charles Etwell (Charles Alles) (Charles Alles) (Char	
Perryville Ritagrove Pinasove Plasadotd Plasadotd Plasani Plasani Plasani Plasani Plasani Plasani Pomp Plasani Pomp Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani Pompoo Plasani P	Charles Young Charles Etwell Jacob Mcnaing Numér Alles Barneni Lore J. El Richardson. Jacob Lorey Abraham Van Wuchle. March J. Berry. Walkin J. Berry. Wach J. Berry. Wickin Lett. Serfing Poter. William Boott. Jacob Lambert.	1023年104日 1023年104日 1035年104日 1035年104日 1035年104日 1035年104日 1035年104日 1035年104日 1035年104日 1035年1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035年10 1035 1035 1035 1035 1035 1035 1035 10
Perryville Ringrove Pinastoid Pinastoid Pleastaid Pleastaid Pleastait Minckomin Pomp Pleastait, Pompton Pomp Pleastait, Pompton Post Elizabeth Rollengville Porenegville Porenegville	Charles Young Charles Flowell Jacob Manning New Manning J. E. Richardson J. E. Richardson J. E. Richardson J. E. Richardson Maraham Van Winkle. Maraham Van Winkle. William W-Collas. 1497 Maraha J. Berry. William G. Dossmberry. Frincis Lee Sering Potter. William Rout. Jacob Lambert.	
Perryville Ritagrove Pinastödd Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Prost Pleasnad Pompton Pompt Pleasnad Roberguile Powergruile Powergruile Powergruile Powergruile Powergruile	Charles Young Charles Florell Jesof Manning NTunier Allen Sameni Lore J. E. Richardson Jacob Lorey Abraham S. Osborn Abraham S. Osborn Abraham W. Wilkle. William W. Collas. William W. Collas. William G. Dussiberry Princis Lee Berfing Potter William Ront. Jacob Lambert. & W. Worfand	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
Perryville Rittagrove Pinastödd Plaastödd Plaastödd Plaastödd Plaastödd Plaastödd Plaastödd Pongt Plaastat, Pongt Oslaast Pongt Oslaast Pongt Oslaast Pongt Oslaast Pongt Plaast Pongt Plaast	Charles Young Charles Florell Jesof Manning NTunier Allen Sameni Lore J. E. Richardson Jacob Lorey Abraham S. Osborn Abraham S. Osborn Abraham W. Wilkle. William W. Collas. William W. Collas. William G. Dussiberry Princis Lee Berfing Potter William Ront. Jacob Lambert. & W. Worfand	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
Perryville Ritagrove Pinastödd Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Pleasnad Grove Prost Pleasnad Pompton Pompt Pleasnad Roberguile Powergruile Powergruile Powergruile Powergruile Powergruile	Charles Young Charles Flowell Jacob Manning New Manning J. E. Richardson J. E. Richardson J. E. Richardson J. E. Richardson Maraham Van Winkle. Maraham Van Winkle. William W-Collas. 1497 Maraha J. Berry. William G. Dossmberry. Frincis Lee Sering Potter. William Rout. Jacob Lambert.	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
Perryville Ritagrove Pinastoid Pinastoid Pleastaid Pleastai Mills Present Mills Prost Pleastai, Prost Pleastai, Rokers, (Charles Young Charles Florell Jesef Männing NTunis Alica Stansen Love J. E. Richardson. Seach Love Abraham Van Wichle. William W-Callas. William W-Callas. William W-Callas. William W-Callas. William Southerry Frincis C. Dosaherry William Rodi. Janes Lambert. & W. Son Rodi. Janes Watchonne. D. S. Roglish.	4日 210 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Perryville Ritagrove Pinasona Pinasona Pinasona Pinasona Pinasona Minekanin Prant Pienenni, Prant Pienenni, Post Elimbeth Rothergrille Prestgeville Prestgeville Prestgeville Prestgeville Prestgeville Retherson Retherson Retherson Retherson Retherson Retherson	Charles Young Charles Forug Jacob Manning NTunir Alica Stanneni Lore J. E. Richardson J. E. Richardson J. B. Richardson Abraham Van Wickle. William W. Oktor William W. Oktor William W. Oktor William W. Oktor William W. Oktor Marcha J. Berry. Walsen Gott Jacob Lambert Jacob Lambert Jacob Rott Jacob Rott Jacob Watchome. D. S. Roglish Bechard Marth Bachard Marth	400 2 12 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Perryville Bittagrove. Plansfold Pleasant Mills. Minchannin. Proptor Pleasant. Proptor Pleasant. Pompton Plans. Post Scincheth. Post Scincheth. Post Scincheth. Post Scincheth. Presidentile. Printecton	Charles Young Charles Flowell Jacob Minning Numeri Allow Bernsen Love J El Richardson. Jacob Lovey Abraham Van Wuchle. Weikisin W-Cellal. Wichin Vor Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin Bootl. Jacob Lambert. K W Morfand J. A. Perine. James Waterhouse. D. S. Reguint Biedard Marth. Jacob Cambert.	400 510 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Perryville Bittagrove. Plansfold Plansfold Plansfold Plansfold Plansfold Plansfold Plansfold Prospect Pompton Plans. Post Simheth Post Simheth Simheth Post Simheth Simheth Post Simheth Simheth Post Simheth Simhe	Charles Young Charles Flowell Jacob Minning Numeri Allow Bernsen Love J El Richardson. Jacob Lovey Abraham Van Wuchle. Weikisin W-Cellal. Wichin Vor Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin Bootl. Jacob Lambert. K W Morfand J. A. Perine. James Waterhouse. D. S. Reguint Biedard Marth. Jacob Cambert.	400 510 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Perryville Ritagrove Pinzeven Pleasant Orore Pleasant Mills Minckonnin Prompton Prompton Prompton Pompton Pompton Pompton Post Elimabeth Rollergyille Povergrille Prostergrille Prostergrille Prostergrille Prostergrille Prostergrille Prostorerite Restorer Schorgh Rationous Hridge Barrow schorgh	Charles Young Charles Flowell Jacob Minning Numeri Allow Bernsen Love J El Richardson. Jacob Lovey Abraham Van Wuchle. Weikisin W-Cellal. Wichin Vor Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin W-Cellal. Weikisin Bootl. Jacob Lambert. K W Morfand J. A. Perine. James Waterhouse. D. S. Reguint Biedard Marth. Jacob Cambert.	
Perryville Rittagrove Pinastödd Pinastödd Pinastödd Pinastödd Pinastödd Pinastödd Pinastödd Pinastödd Pompton Pompton Pompton Pompton Pompton Pomet Elizabeth Rollenyville Pomet Pinabeth Rollenyville Pomet Pinabeth Rollenyville Pomet Pinabeth Rollenyville Preskoville Princestoven Rahtersoven Rahtersoven Rahtersoven Barbaros Porzh Benkterstoven Hod Benkt Rollenstoven	Charles Young Charles Young Charles Etwell Jesef Männing NTunir Allen Berneni Lover J. E. Richardson Beoch Lover Abraham Van Winkle. William W. Oborn Abraham Van Winkle. William Workle. William Workle. Straham Van Winkle. William Workle. Setting Potter William Rodit. Janes Edward. Janes Edward. Janes Watchouse. D. S. Roglish Bischard Marsh. Janes Romay. J. W. Breklets. Jacob Lover Jacob Cons. Siecard Marsh. Siecard Marsh. Jacob Lover Jacob McClans. Siecard Marsh.	
Perryville Ringrove Pinageve Pinageve Pinageve Pinageve Pinageve Pinageve Pinageve Pinageve Pomerpinageve Pomerpinageve Pomerpinageve Princeson Princeson Princeson Rinkersove Reakway Reakvesove Reak	Charles Young Charles Flowell Jacob Minning Numér Alles Berneni Lore J. El Richardson. Jeoch Lovey Abraham Van Wuchle. Weikisin W-Cellat. Wichin Vor Cellat. Weikisin W-Cellat. Weikisin W-Cellat. Weikisin W-Cellat. Weikisin W-Cellat. Weikisin W-Cellat. Weikisin W-Cellat. Weikisin Boott. Jacob Lambert. Janes Waterhouse. D. S. Reguint. Biedard Marth. Jacob Lembert.	

Baadysten	Pershall Howell	6 31
	John D. Everitt	
Sation ville		
Schoolys Mountain		
Scotch Plains		
Scallown	Henry Gurst.	
Arepta	.Peter P. Campbell	3-87
Gergeanteville	Benry H. Fisher	10 48
Sharptown.	Peter Belderback	195
	Benjamin White	
Shrewsbury	Richard Cos	13 29
Six Mile Run	Lewis Bownor	
Baniths Landing	Pardon Ryon	
Somers Point		39 56
Some wille	William J. Hedges	152 39
Son's Inn.	Paul S. Soor	13 81
South Haver	Vincent Barkalew	
Sparia.	Eltas Beach	
Spottswood	Daniel Snowbull	
Boring beld	Abner Stiles	
Schapenn	H. H. Wainwright	13 35
		20 40
Suppres Creek		3 23
		9 72
Burgarisville		8 43
Still Water		13 80
Bockholm.	Sidney Pord	91.66
Ser CARLORY		58 47
Bu endshoro		52 21
and Carlos allo	The design for your construction	
These lie	John Hoff.	3 86
Toma River		97 69
Townsbury		3 11
	Tana Wilderan	295 67
Trenton	Joseph Cunningham	175 36
Tackahoe Bridge	Edward Middleton	61 73
	Ebenr. Tucker.	48 12
Unico	Joseph Meeker	13 37
2 - 0.000 CM 2016		
Tanayckies	Auton Van Syckle, Jr	11 45
Verson		18 86
Vinocatown	Thomas B. Haines	27 06
Wallpack	Daniel Shoemakar.	3 08
Walnut Valley	Daniel Vanscoler.	3 11
		15 50
Wantage	David H. Gale	51
Warren	Jonathan Stevens	75
Washington	D. W. Mauri	11 93
West Roomand	Narana, H. bassa	48 50
West Bioumpaid	Jori Hayama'	1 14
Westbeld	Joel Haysons'	14 96
Was Milliord	Isaar Smith, Jr.	10 26
Waston.	William T. Rogers	10 20
White House	William Van Doren	25 45
13.		

I I PARTICIPATION IN THE PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTI

POST OFFICE COMMISSION TO ABRAHAM HUNT (c)1977 Calvet M. Hahn

Abraham Hunt was postmaster of Trenton from January 10, 1764 to May 8, 1775, a part of The Committee, May 8, 1775 to October 13, 1775 and reassumed the office October 13, 1775 until August 17, 1776. Mr. Hunt was preceded at least by Andrew Reed, who was appointed on September 12, 1734.

AUTHORITY & & CONGRESS * 1 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Eso. Blankter 100 1

Post Office Commissions to Abraham Hunt

This list is reproduced from the "Postal Laws and Regulations - 1818" and enumerates the 22 post roads in New Jersey at that time. Some lie wholly within the state while a few cross the borders. The list names a number of towns but there is no reason to believe that there was a post office in each town named.

IN NEW JERSEY.

From Morrisville, Pennsylvania, by Trenton, Princetae, New Brunswick, Rahway, Elizabethtown, and Newark, to Jer.

sey city. From Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Cooperstown, Glouces-ter, Wordbury, Sweedsboro', and Woodstown, to Salem. Frum Unsperstown, by Long Coming, Blue Anchor, River-bridge, and Soure's Point, to Absecome. From Cooperstown, by Haddonfield, Tannton and Atsioo, to

Tackerton.

From Trenton, by Bordenton, Mount Holly, Black Horse, New Egypt, New Mills, Mount Holly, Morristowo, Haddoafield, Cooperstown, Gloucester, Woodbury, Mullico Hill, Poletavera, Deschield, Bridgetown, Millville, Port Elizabeth, Dennis, and

Deerheld, Sridgetown, Shiffville, Port Elizabeth, Dennis, and Cape May c. h. to Cape Island. From 'trenton, by Pennington, Flemington, Alexandria, Bel-videre, Hoge, Johnsonburg, and Newtown, to Hamburg, From Trenton, by Allentown, Cranbury, Monmouth, Shrews-bury, Middistown Point, Spottswood, New Brunswick, Somer-ville, Fleikemin, New Germantown, New Hampton, Asbury, and Bitter, in Alexandria.

and Pittson, to Alexandria. From New Hope, Pennsylvania, by Somerville, Boundbrock, Newmarket, Plainfield, Scotch Plains, and Springfield, to Newark.

From Easton, Pa. by Belvidere, and Knowlton mills, to Detotoburg, Pennsylvania.

burg, Pennsvivania. From Rahway, by Woodbridge, to Amboy. From Nahway, by Chatham, Morristown, Rockaway, and Sparta, to Newtown, thence by Hackettstown, Washington Val-ley, Chester, and Mendon, to Morristown. From Morristown to Baskenridge. From Jersey city, by Bergen, Hackensack, and Peramus, tr.

New Antrim.

From Bristol, Pennsylvania, to Burlington. From Bridgetown to Cedarville.

Possed Spril 25th, 1810.

From Morristown to Easton, in Pennsylvania.

From Scotch Plains to New Providence. From Salem, by Hancock's bridge, and New Canton, to Great wich, in Cumberland county.

Passed . hay 11th, 1812.

From Morristown, by Newtown, to Milford, in Pennsylvania. Paued April 18th, 1814.

From Newark, by Orange Dale, and Hanover, to Morristowe. From Asbury, in Mansfield township, by Hacket's town, Green-ville, Newtown, and Frankfort, to Deckerstown.

Passed March 1st, 1815.

Prom New Brupswick, by Boundbrook, Middlebrook, So-merville, White House, Hont's Mills, and Bloomsbury, to Easton, in Pennsylvania.

From Pittstown, in the county of Hunterdon, by Bloomsbury, and Stewardsville, to Harmony, in the county of Susses.

From Johnston, in the county of Burlington, to Egypt, in the county of Monmouth. Pagered 1816

From Trenton, by Birmingham, Lambertaville, Prataville, Frenchtown, Milford, and Hughes's Forge, to Easton, Pennsylvanie.

Passed March 3d, 1817.

From Freehold, by Squancum, Manasquam, Tom's River. Cedar Creek, and Manahawken, to Tuckertun. Passed April 20th, 1818.

From Newtown, in Sassex county, by Stillwater, Marksbo-rough, Butts bridge, to Columbia Glass Manufactory, on the Delaware river.

From Baskenridge, by Liberty corner, to Doughty's mills, in Morris county.

From the city of New York, across Staten Island, by the Richmand and Woodbridge turnpike roads, to New Brans-

From Chester to Flanders.

From Liberty corner to Somerville. From Trenton, by Crosswick's tavern, Richle's Town, Julius and Arny's, to New Egypt.

Passed March 3d, 1821.

From Liberty Corner, by Pluckemin, to Somerville. From Somerville, by New Germantown, through Peapack val-by, to Mendon, and Morristows.

From Hackensack, in the county of Bergen, by Patterson's Isoding and Belleville, to Newark, in Eases county. From Beasley's, at the mouth of Great Egg Harbour river, by Etna Fornace, on Tuckaboe river, Cumberland Furnace, Mallage, Glashoro, and Woodbury, to Philadelphin. From Princeton, by Harlingen, to Flagtown.

Passed .Nay 8th, 1822.

From Flagtown to Somerville. From Trenton, by Allentown, and Cresswick, to Bordentown. Passed March 5d, 1823.

From New Brunswick, New Jarsey, by way of Somerville, Pluckemin, Peapack, Chester, and Handly, to Newtown. Passel March Sd. 1825.

THOSE DIFFICULT TO FIND POST OFFICES John L.Kay

Periodically, a small post office name will be found which stumps everyone. Such questions located, was it as where when was it established, or even why was it established, remain unanswered. Here are some listings of some of these from three counties. The first name listed is the actual name of the office. The following key should be used to decipher the list.

(A) Application to establish a post office

- (AT) Locale where applicant for postmastership of new office resided
- (FN) Former name of post office site
- (LN) Local name for post office
- (ON) other name for post office

(PN) Proposed name of post office. More than one may have been listed. If no (PN) were listed, the actual name and the proposed name will coincide

(R) Report of postmaster to Fourth Assistant Postmaster General concerning his location

The year is that of (A) or (R).

- ATLANTIC COUNTY
- 1914 (R) Absecon Heights (ON) Absecon Heights Terrace
- 1884 (A) Brigantine (AT) Brigantine Beach
- 1887 (A) Buena (PN) Vista
- 1937 (R) Buena (ON) Buena Vista
- 1892 (R) Cologne (LN) German District
- 1899 (A) Durelia (AT) Head of River 1887 (A) Folsom (AT) New Germany (PN)
- (PN) Cleveland 1885 (A) Hawkins (AT & PN) Hawkinsville
- 1889 (A) Nesco (AT & PN) New Columbia
- 1897 (R) Nesco (ON) New Columbia
- 1874 (A) Oceanville (AT) Oceanville (PN) Somers Town; the old name of the town
- 1889 (A) Pomerania (AT & PN) Pomona
- 1928 (R) Pomerania (ON) Pomona
- 1895 (A) Risley (AT) Estelle BERGEN COUNTY
- 1888 (A) Carlton Hill (AT) West Rutherford
- 1871 (A) Demarest (AT) Demarest Station
- 1871 (R) Greenwood (LN) Old Tappan
- 1890 (R) Hasbrouck Heights (FN) Corona
- 1871 (A) Dakland (AT) Dakland (PN) Brae Cliff

79

1892 (A) Peetzburg (PN) Peetsburgh 1891 (A) Zingsem (AT) Fairmount MIDDLESEX COUNTY 1887 (A) Applegarth (AT) Brookville 1893 (A) Cheesequake (AT & PN) Jacksonville 1868 (A) Clay Bank (AT & PN) Clay Banks 1894 (A) Colonia (AT) Argyle 1872 (A) Deans (AT) Deans (PN) Benton 1874 (A) Georges Road (AT) North Brunswick 1877 (A) South Plainfield (AT & PN) New Brooklyn 1898 (R) South River (sometimes called Washington

HOPEWEL NEW JERSEY SEPT 10 1745

Illustrated here is the only New Jersey related marking in Maurice C. Blake and Wilbur W. Davis' 'Postal Markings of Boston Massachusetts to 1890'.

The author's notation reads "Letter from Hopewel New Jersey Sept 10 1745 with New York black ink script town and rate marks as illustrated: " dwt "

NY 4:-

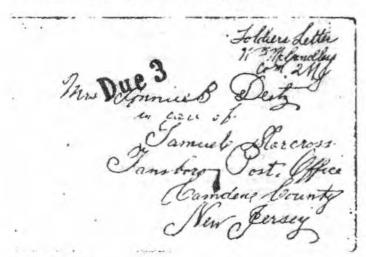
for 4 pennyweights silver = 1 shilling
sterling: single inland N.Y. to Boston per Act
pf Parl. 1710:11, charged 3s. 9d. provincial
currency."



TANSBORD NJ

This issue's cover illustrated a Soldier's Letter sent unpaid to Tansboro, Camden County, New Jersey. The 'DUE 3' marking is in red and measure 23 mm.

The post office was established as Tansborough on January 30, 1852 with William R. Meyers as first postmaster; it was disestablished on August 14, 1863. Mail service was transferred to Long-a-coming (1844-67). The post office was reestablished on April 3, 1873 with J. Frank Bodine as postmaster and remained in service until April 1, 1884. On February 15, 1898 the post office was brought back, this time as Tansboro, and remained in service until August 31, 1906.

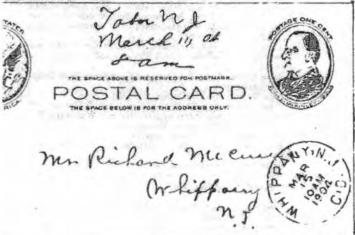


80

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) NEWARK NJ (ESSEX COUNTY) SHOWING AN UNUSUAL 14 BAR ELLIPSE KILLER. THE OUTER EDGE OF THE DUPLEX CANCELLING DEVISE IS PLAINLY SHOWN, DATED JULY 23, 1891.



TABOR NJ (MORRIS COUNTY) MANUSCRIPT IN PURPLE PENCIL MARCH 11, 1904 RECEIVED AT WHIPPANY, MARCH 15, 1904.

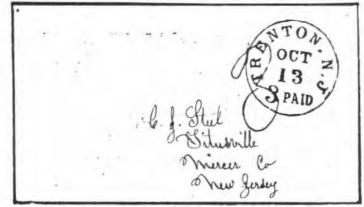


ORANGE VALLEY NJ - DPO

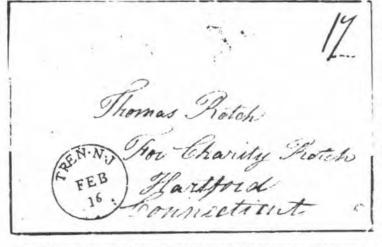
Orange Valley NJ was established on January 18, 1870 and operated until July 1, 1901 as an independent post office. Daniel S. Rice was the first postmaster. In 1901, the office became a branch of the Orange post office in Essex County and operated until June 30, 1950. The above cover was cancelled August 12, 1884.



TRENTON NJ & 3 PAID IN 32 mm CIRCLE IN RED. ALSO KNOWN IN CARMINE. DATED OCTOBER 13, 1853, THIS IS THE SINGLE LETTER RATE FOR UNDER 3000 MILES.



CIRCLE. TRENTON NJ WITH BLACK 26mm DATED FEBRUARY 16, 1804 THE MANUSCRIPT 17 REPRESENTS THE SINGLE LETTER RATE FOR 150-300 MILES.



Whole No. 23 May 1977

EDITORIAL

Midsummer is upon us, a time of supposed lethargy in matters philatelic. Perhaps that is why it has taken so long to get this issue out to all of you. Some real news, though, as the Kay & Smith book finally hit the street, summarizing several years of hard research and effort. It is an invaluable resource for your philatelic and historical endeavors.

Dr. Mason was the recipient of the New Jersey Postal History award at SOJEX, in April, with his display of Atlantic City. The Society had a successful meeting with some 10 or so attending. Several lots were available for our first auction, realizing \$14 for the treasury. Lots for the Annual Meeting, in conjunction with NOJEX should be sent to the auction manager: Carl Snyder, P.O.Box 3577, Baltimore MD 21214. Mark the envelope with the initials "NJPHS" to avoid confusion.

Several names were proposed for the Journal as a result of the list prepared by Brad Arch. The two receiving most interest were: New Jersey Mail Call & New Jersey Postal Recorder. Brad's proposed logo is quite striking and is illustrated in this issue.

NEW JERSEY J 0 HISTORY S

As noted above, the Annual Meeting will be held at NOJEX, October 16, 1977, at 2 PM, at the Holiday Inn-Jetport, Elizabeth NJ. A map is enclosed. A prospectus is available from: Brad Arch, P.O.Box A, New Vernon NJ 07976.

We might also note that Dr. Mason received a silver at NAPEX for his display of Korea in the 1946-1948 period.

RAILROAD POSTMARKS OF NEW JERSEY DO WELL AT "WYER SALE" Theodore W. Bozarth

On January 31 and February 1, 1977, the Daniel F. Kelleher Co. auctioned the William Wyer Collection of Railroad Covers in some 1800 lots. There were undoubtedly more New Jersey covers in the sale than we list below, but these caught our eye while skimming the two-part catalogue (a 120 page catalogue with a 96 page booklet of photographs). This catalogue may well become the standard reference in the field, supplementing with actual prices the estimates contained in In the list below, the Towle number is Towle. listed in brackets (reference either RAILROAD POSTMARKS OF THE US: 1861-1886, or the new US TRANSIT MARKINGS CATALOG) while the stamp or post card bearing the postmark is denoted by its Scott number. All follow the lot numbers in the sale.

195. BELVIDERE-DELAE RR/N.J. (242-A-2) on #26, \$160 against an estimate of \$100-150.

296. C & B Co RR/HAINESPORT (243-5-2) in blue on UX5 with three others in mixed lot realized \$26.

297. C & B Co RR/MASONVILLE (243-5-1) in blue on UX5, \$37.50 against \$30 estimate.

298. CAM & AM RR/NJ (244-B-1) on UX3 \$32.50

321. CENTRAL RR/NJ (254-B-1) on #11, estimated \$100-150, realized \$130.

320 & 322. CENTRAL RR (254-A-1) one on #26 and one on #65 brought \$135 & \$80.

957. NJ CENTR RR (254-C-1) on #114 cover shortened at left, was a bargain at \$23 against an estimate of \$30-50. 958. NJ MIDLAND R'Y/MAYWOOD NJ and also

NJSRR/(SEA)BRIGHT, two covers, both with 1c & 2c banknotes, brought \$80.

959. NJSRR/WHITINGS (241-S-1) in blue double circle on #158, \$35.

1222. SKILLMAN/APL 12 B2 (not in Towle), straight lines in blue on #184, \$28 1327. RAR & DEL BAY RR/NJ (241-D-1) double

circle on #65, \$80 against estimate of \$50-75.

If you happened to be one of the lucky bidders, why not send a clear photocopy of your prize for use in NJPH. Your name will be omitted if anonymity is desired.

NEW JERSEY BICENTENNIAL POSTMARKS

A 16 page fully illustrated pamphlet, consolidated and reprinted by the author from a series originally appearing in the North Jersey Philatelist, is now available from Brad Arch. In it he has recorded the pictorial and slogan cancellations used by post offices throughout New Jersey during the Bicentennial Year (1976). A nominal cost of \$1.00 is being charged to recover printing costs. Order from and payment to: Brad Arch

P.O.Box A

New Veron NJ 07976

POSTAL LAWS: 1818 or 1825 ?

Dr. Mason asks "howcome" the citation, in No. 22, reads postal laws of 1825 when the title of the piece refers to the postal laws of 1818?

The preface (the volume is available in the Rutgers Library) states that it is a compendium of the postal laws up to that point. Apparently, the Post Office Department was disorganized even in 1825!

BRIGANTINE NJ

James H. Mason MD

The Brigantine post office opened February 27, 1881 with Chas. Holdzkom as first postmaster. Mail was carried by special mail boat to and from Absecon Island (Atlantic City





P.O.). Between 1896 and 1904, the mail was carried by the Brigantine Railroad until this was destroyed by a coastal storm. Afterwards, Brigantine, which had a long double decker trolly line with its own generating plant, etc.,dwindled away. The mailboat went into use again until the bridge was completed in 1925. The post office continued operation even though the population dropped to perhaps two dozen people in the winter months. Early twentieth century postmarks are perhaps the rarest; Brigantine viewcards are also rare because Brigantine was 'depressed' during much of the viewcard craze.

the second se

The Brigantine Railroad branched from one of the Philadelphia-Atlantic City Railroads, in the vicinity of Pomona. Because it carried many passengers and the coal needed to generate electricity for the island, the railroad was the lifeline for Brigantine. When, by a quirk of nature, the railroad was put out of service, so was Brigantine.

Even though Atlantic City is the regional distribution center, Brigantine continues to use its own postmark. In the past few years, even Atlantic City has returned to the use of its name in the postmark.

A REVIEW NEW JERBEY POSTAL HISTORY

The two centuries of the postal history of New Jersey which are detailed in this work, 1775-1976, start with July 26, 1775. Before 1800, only Si post offices existed, whereas now there are over 700. The history of all post offices, named stations, named branches, rural stations, rural branches and community post offices are covered in this 200 page hardbound book.

The original title, written by the authors of 'Pennsylvania Postal History', is divided into three main sections: Post Offices of New Jersey by County, List of First Postmasters, and Alphabetical List of Post Offices. An introduction and Bibliography are also included.

Although without illustration, this comprehensive work on New Jersey is a must for those interested in geneology and the state's postal history.

Published by Guarterman Publication, 5 South Union Street, Lawrence, Massachusetts 01843, \$20.00, 1976, and available through the Society.

NEW BRUNSWICK NJ - 1765 David L.Jarrett

The front cover illustrates an American folded lettersheet with two Colonial manuscript townmarks. The latter is from New Brunswick, September 15, 1765, to Albany NY. Postage is rated 1 pennyweight and 8 grains of silver between New Brunswick ("Brun") and New York, and 3 pennyweights of silver between New York ("N.Y.") and Albany; a toal of 4 pennyweights and 8 grains of silver which is to be collected from the addressee. The lettersheet also has a straightline NEW/YORK on the reverse. "Brun" is in brown ink, and "N.Y." is in maroon red ink.

In 1730 Dutch-decended settlers from Albany established themselves in New Brunswick, along the line of a public road, which they called "Albany Street". Among these settlers were such names as Schuyler, Van Dursen, Van Vegten, Tenbroeck, Van Dyke and Van Alen.

The postmaster in New Brunswick, in 1765, was Brooks Farmer. He served until Michael Duffy was appointed in 1767. Both were innkeepers.

MARAC

E.E. Fricks

As noted in the March issue editorial, I was invited to speak at the May 14, 1977 meeting of the Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference, in Atlantic City, on postal history. While the presentation lasted only a short time, the attendees spent over 1 1/2 hours with questions and suggestions. One concerned the recording of stampless (and other) materials. The archivists recognized the collectors antipathy towards donating their collections to libraries and archives. However, they suggested that photocopies could be donated, so that the historically important materials are not lost to researchers. Ron Becker, from the Rutgers Library New Jersey Collection, is ready, willing, and able to receive and properly file such items, One such is a letter, which I used for illustrations, from James S. Nevins, a Justive of the State Supreme Court, to Congressman Sykes, outlining Central Jerseyans hostility toward the war with Mexico and describing local conditions. Another, from Littleton Kirkpatrick, Mayor of New Brunswick, is addressed to the postmaster of Parsippany and discusses the settlement of the Proprietors claims, a hot item in the 1840's.

A representative from the Library of Congress noted the existence of the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, a very valuable research resource. Further information can be obtained from the Editor, NUCMC, Library of Congress, Washington DC 20540.

PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST AND VALUE

'Perrytown, Uniontown, Iselin: Iselin, A History of Iselin, New Jersey' Tex Perry and David T. Miller, 115 Sonora Avenue, Iselin NJ 08830, \$6.95, 135 pages, 1976.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) 'Portrait of a Village: A History of Millstone, New Jersey' Diane J. Sliney (ed), Barrie Peterson, 1373 Main Street, Millstone NJ 08876, \$5.00, 44 pages, 1976.

'Raritan Township, Flemington & Environs, &tc: A pictorial Narrative History' Richard DeHoff, RD 1 Box 300, Flemington NJ 08822, \$2.00, 60 pages, 1976.

GROVESTEND, NEW JERSEY, June 1883, Grovestend was established on August 31, 1881 and disestablished on June 10, 1887, with the postal service going to East Orange. The first postmaster was William Kean Jr.

Olan Min - m there in the total Country F 2 here Inter

Whole No. 24 September 1977

EDITORIAL

Several items command your editors attention in September and October. Most important, of course, is the Annual Meeting to be held in conjunction with NOJEX at the Jetport Holiday Inn, next to Newark International Airport. Our Meeting is scheduled for 2 PM Sunday, October 16, 1977. Brad Arch informs us that there are at least three New Jersey entries in the exhibition.

Don't forget the auction to be held with the Annual Meeting. If you have lots, send them to the auction manager marked NJPHS: Carl Snyder, PD Box 3577, Baltimore, MD 21214.

Bill Coles informs us that the updating of the Stampless Cover Catalogue is proceeding very well. The project will probably be finished by the time of the Annual Meeting. Perhaps he will favor us with a report. Recall his request for assistance with unreported stampless strikes. He reports that a strike from Riceville is still needed. The cover apparently has a PAID 3 in a circle. If you have others not in the Stampless Catalog, and have not yet contacted him, please do so immediately so that the information may be recorded.

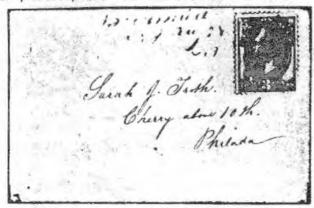
Please note the change of address for the editorial office, the 125 mile daily round trip to work finally got to me, so I am now closer to my 'other home'. The forwarding of mail has really confused the postal people. Changes of address and membership inquiries should be sent to the Secretary.

Lastly, a reminder to photocopy your treasures for the New Jersey Collection at Rutgers. Address them to ; Ron Becker, New Jersey Collection, Alexander Library, Rutgers - The State University, New Brunswick, NJ 08003.

I see that the Pennsylvania Postal History Society is sponsoring a similar effort with the Penn State Library in State College PA.

Contact Mark Swetland if you can help man a table during NOJEX. NJPHS will have publications for sale as well as membership information available. YOUR HELP IS NEEDED!

Any other additions, or information which is not reported in New Jersey Postal History, should be reported to the editor (hopefully with photocopies,)



N.J. RAILROAD MARKINGS William C. Coles Jr.

	HATTENIN OF	
MANCH & TUCK "S" AGT PHIL & AT CITY "N" AGT BELV & PHILA AGT NY JAMESTOWN & PHILA AGT NY TREN & PHILA "S" AGT	1884-6	22mm
PHIL & AT CITY "N" AGT	1880,1,3	25mm
BELV & PHILA AGT	1884-7	27mm
NY JAMESTOWN & PHILA AGT	NYD	25mm
NY TREN & PHILA "S" AGT	NYD	26mm
PHILA & CAPE MAY AGT	1888	27mm
RB & BRIDGE "N" AGT	1883	27mm
		27mm
MAN & TUCK AGT CAMDEN NJ TERM RPD		29mm
PHILA CD & ATL CITY RPO	1920	30mm
GLASSBORD & (?) RPD	1908	30mm
NY SO AMBOY & PHILA RPO	1925	28mm
PHILA & ATL CITY "N" RPO "S"	1885	26mm
"S"	1885 1887	26mm
PHILA & BRIDGETON TR68 RPD	1906	28mm
PHILA & BRIDGETON RPO WOODBURY & SALEM RPO	1906	28mm
WOODBURY & SALEM RPD	1909.0.2.6	29mm
PHILA & ATLANTIC CITY RPD	1906-8	29mm
WHITING & TUCK RPD	1888	27mm
RARITAM & JERSEY CITY NJ R	PD 1903	SOmm
MILLV & CAPE MAY RPO PHILA & SALEM RPO NY & SQUAM RPD	1907,9,12	29mm
PHILA & SALEM RPD	1906	29mm
NY & SQUAM RPD PHILA & CAPE MAY AMNO RPO PHILA & CAPE MAY TRS RPO PHILA & CAPE MAY TRS RPO	1880	27mm
PHILA & CAPE MAY AMNO RPO	1889 "S"	27mm
PHILA & CAPE MAY TRS RPO	1894	27mm
PHILA & CAPE MAY IR8 RPO PHILA & CAPE MAY RPO PHILA & CAPE MAY RPO PHILA ' PT NORRIS RPO	1894	27mm
PHILA & CAPE MAY RPO	1893	29mm
PHILA ' PT NORRIS RPO	1898	28mm
PHILA & SALEM T76 RPD	1901	27mm
TUCKERTON & PHILA PMW RPO	1899-1912	29mm
CAMDEN NJ TERM RPO	1909	29mm
TUCKERTON & PHILA AMW1 RPO	1907	29mm
PHILA CB & ATLANTIC CITY R		
SO AMBOY & PHILA T315 RPD	1894-99	27mm
CAMDEN NJ TERMINAL RPO SOUTH AMBOY & (2) RPO	1909	29mm
SOUTH AMBOY & (2) RPD	1906	30mm
NV & PT PIFAGANT RPD	1952 red	30mm
-N & PT NORRIS RPD	1986	26mm
-N & PT NORRIS RPD BELVIDERE & PHILA NORTH RP	0 1900	28mm
railroad ticket datestam	DS:	
PENNA RE CO/BIRMINGHAM	1984 oval	33x20
	2220 2021	00000

C&B Co RR//MASONVILLE	1874	oval 31x28
C&B Co RR//HAINESPORT	1881	oval 31x28
Railroad:		
C.B.P.& H. RR	1875-	78
(Camden-Burlington-Pember	rton & H	ightstown)
MORRIS & ESSEX RR	NYD	31mm
MORRIS & ESSEX RR	NYD	32mm
B.D.R.R. TRENTON 2nd Line	NYD	27mm
(Belvidere-Delaware Rai)	Iroad)	
		And a



LIBRARY HOLDINGS

In the November 1973 issue, a listing of the holdings of the library of the Society was given. Since that time, a significant number of titles have been added, as well as a large number of new members. Again, the rules of the library are:

1. Only paid-up members are permitted to borrow holdings.

2. Borrower pays postage and insurance both ways.

Material may be borrowed for a maximum of 90 days, unless recalled by another member sooner.

Lists of Post Offices in the United States for 1803, Chester Co. Historical Society.

Tables of Post Offices in the United States for 1811, as above

Tables of Post Offices in the United States for 1813, do.

Tables of Post Offices in the United States for 1819, do.

Table of Post Offices in the United States on the 1st of July 1836, do.

List of American-Flag Merchant Vessels That Received Certificates of Enrollment Or Registry At The Port Of New York, 1789-1867, The National Archives, Washington, 1968.

High-Water Cargo, Along the Delaware and Raritan Canal, 1854. Edith M. Dorian, Rutgers Press, New Brunswick, 1965.

Where The Raritan Flows, Earl Schenck Miers, Rutgers Press, New Brunswick, 1964.

Post Offices and Postmasters of Cape May County, New Jersey, 1802-1970, Craig C. Mattewson, The Laureate Press, Egg Harbor City, NJ, 1970.

Rutgers, A Bicentennal History, Richard P. McCormick, Rutgers Press, New Brunswick, 1966.

Aloud To Alma Mater, George J. Lukac, Rutgers Press, 1966.

The Postal Historian's Notebook, K.F. & V.M. Olson, Milwaukee, 1974.

A Bicentennial Tribute, Calvet M. Hahn, 1976

Princeton and Rutgers-the Two Colonial Colleges of New Jersey, Railroad Postmarks of the United States 1861 to 1886, C.L. George P. Schmidt, Van Nostrand Co., New York, 1964.

Columbia "G" Machine Cancels, George I. Stickels, 1977.

Trolley Car Mail Service in Philadelphia, Wylie H. Flack & Robert J. Stets, SEPAD, 1971.

The Quakers, A Brief Account of Their Influence in Pennsylvania, William W. Comfort, The Penna. Historical Assoc., Gettysburg, 1948.

The Ledger of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, Postmaster General, 1776, reprinted by The Historic Documents Publishing Co., Vineland, NJ, 1976.

The Hugh Finlay Journal, Colonial Postal History, 1773-1774, reprinted by The US Philatelic Classics Society, 1975.

North of the Rariton Lotts, A History of the Martinsville, New Jersey Area, The Martinsville Historical Committee, 1975.

The Burlington Story, Henry H. Bisbee, The Burlington Press, 1952.

Virginia Post Offices, 1798-1859, Virginius C. Hall, The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 81, No. 1, January 1973.

Discontinued Post Offices of New Jersey, Stanley E. Griffith, NJ Postal History Society, Bound Brook, NJ 1975.

The Post Offices of Bergen County, H.D. Perry, Hackensack, NJ, 1940.

Manuscript Cancellations of New York State Post Offices, Empire State Postal History Society, New York, 1972.

Somerset County, 1688-1938, Grace Clark, publ. by Ray Bateman & Assoc., Somerville, NJ, 1976.

New Jersey Postal History John L. Kay & Chester M. Smith, Jr., Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, Mass., 1977.

Post Offices and Postmasters of Ewing, 1828-1953, Joseph J. Felcone, Ewing History, Vol. III No. 1 Fall 1975.

Postal History of New Jersey, Stanley E. Griffith, American Philatelic Congress Book, 1944.

Early Stage and Mail Routes Through West Jersey, Margaret S. Pierce, American Philatelic Congress Book, 1948.

Early American Inns and Taverns, Elise Lathrop, (NJ Portion) McBride & Co. New York, 1926.

Life in the Raritan Valley, 1775-1800, Lura Anderson, Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, October 1937.

Report of the Postmaster General, 1841 to 1862, reprinted by Theron Wierenga, Holland Michigan, 1977. The period 1823-1840 will also be covered in future installments.

Way Markings, Virginia Postal History Society, Feb. 1973 to May 1976.

Ohio Postal History Journal, Ohio Postal History Society, Vo No. 1 to Vol. 2, 1977.

US Cancellation Club News, USCC, Vol. 11 No. 8 March 1973 to Vol. 12 No. 17, July 1977.

Massachusetts Postal Research League, various numbers from No. 1 to NO. 14, July 1977.

Excelsior, Empire State Postal History Society, New York, Vol. 3 No. 1 Nov 74 to Vol. 4 No. 2.

The Journal of the Postal History Society of Connecticutt, PHSC, Vol. I No. 3 Winter 75 to Vol. 2 No. 3 Winter 76.

Machine Cancel Forum, Greenbelt, MD, No. 1 to Present

The Story of an Old Farm, Andrew W. Mellick, Somerville, NJ 1889.

United States Railroad Postmarks, 1837 to 1861, C.W. Remele, (NJ Portion), American Philatelic Society

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint) Towle and H.A. Meyer, US Philatelic Classics Society, 1966.

Descriptive Catalog of the Leavitt Machine Cancellations, Frank B. Stratton, UPSS.

Flag Cancellations, Journal of the Flag Cancel Society, From Vol. XIII No. 1 Aug 75 to Present.

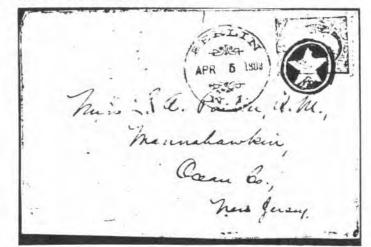
New Jersey Historical Commission Newsletter, NJHC, Trenton, Vol. 6 Jan 76 to Present.

Postal History Journal, Postal History Society, NY, Jan 74 to Present .

Pennsylvania Postal Historian, PPHS, Vol. 1 No. 1 to Present.

> NEW MEMBERS since March 1977 EFFECTIVE AS OF SEPTEMBER 1977

James Walker Anton H. Zahn Hazlet Stamp Club Louis F. Geschwindner Jr. George Y. Fisher Edward Hickman Albert E. Siklosi



BERLIN, NJ April 5, 1889 Negative Star plus fancy postmark. All in purple. James Mason

TAX ON MAIL STAGES IN NEW JERSEY Steven M. Roth

Communicated to the House of Representatives, on the 11th of February, 1793.

General Post Office, February 9, 1793 Sir:

The present contractor for carrying the mail between Philadelphia and New York has handed to me a law of the State of New Jersey, passed "An Act the 21st of November, 1786, entitled For Raising A Revenue From Certain Stages, Ferries and Taverns", by which the proprietors of each line of stages are subjected to an annual tax of four hundred dollars. There are now three lines, which together pay the State of New Jersey twelve hundred dollars a year for a license to run a stage wagon from ferry to Paulus Hook. The present Trenton up of contractor contemplates the setting another line of light stages, in which he would carry the mail, with only four passengers, for which he will be liable to the like exaction of four hundred dollars,

annually, for a license, through the despatch requisite for the mail will only oblige him to carry it on horseback for about seven months out of seventeen during which his contract will continue. But, as his stages will run parts of two years, he will be obliged to pay eight hundred dollars, during the term of his contract, unless the Government of the United States can give him some relief.

If the sums exacted from the proprietors of stages were expended in extraordinary the reparations of the road, no passengers would complain of paying the enhanced price for safer and easier seats in the stages; but such an appropriation is not even thought of; the avowed design is to increase the revenues of the State. And thus, the citizens of the United States have to purchase permission to the travel on the highways of New Jersey. At same time, it is remarkable that the express object of one section of the Act is, prevent imposition on travellers".By "to imposition on a reasonable computation, the annual expense of transporting the mail six time a week between Philadelphia and New York, on horseback, would be two thousand four hundred dollars. But the contractor has engaed for that sum to carry it for one year and five months, being the period from the first of January to the expiration of the current post office law. He was induced to propose such moderate terms, because he intended to erect a line of stages, and hoped to be relieved of the imposition before mentioned. The terms offered by some other proprietors of stages were as high as four thousand, and four thousand eight hundred dollars.

As the annual expense of carrying this mail on horseback would be two thousand four hundred dollars, and the present contractor will carry it for one year and five months for the same sum, there will arise on this single contract, a saving to the United States of one thousand dollars from the partial carriage of it in stages: for the contractor must have added this sum to his terms to defray the actual expense of carrying this mail entirely on horseback. But, if not relief can be given on the premises, the United States henceforward pay to New Jersey an must an annual tribute of four hundred dollars, or any higher sum, if pleased to impose it, for permission to transport the mail through that State in stage wagons. And from the example of New Jersey, there may ere long become tributary to all the States, from Virginia to New Hampshire inclusively: for so far the mail is carried in stage wagons. Having represented this tax, what I conceive it to be, an unwarrantable imposition, it is proper to add, that, from the information I have received, it originated in the voluntary offer of the proprietors of the two line of stages then running, who designed thereby to make a monopoly of the business.

The exclusive privilege of running stages in Maryland and Virginia yet contines in the persons to whom it was formerly granted, and the expense of carrying the mail is thereby enhanced. A person well acquainted with the business and profits, assured me that, for the exclusive privelage of running the stages on the main post road between Susquehanna and the Potomac, he would undertake to carry the mail gratis. The subject of this letter appeared to me of such importance to the public as to merit the attention of the general legislature, to whom I wish to introduce it, by presenting it, in the first instance, to the House of Representatives, before whom I pray you to lay it.

TIMOTHY PICKERING

The Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States.

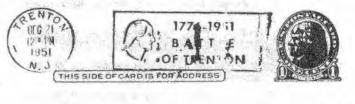
(From 'American State Papers - Post Office Department' second Congress, 2d Session, 1794.)

ADDITIONS TO NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY - BIBLIOGRAPHY -

Doane, Edith R. 'Scarce New Jersey Postmarks of the 19th Century' Proc. New Jersey Historical Society, Vol 80, No. 1, Jan. 1962.

Pierce, Arthur D. ⁷ Early Postoffices in the Jersey Pine Barrens', Proc. New Jersey Historical Society, Vol. 84. No. 2, April 1966.

Holmes, Oliver W. 'Shall Stagecoaches Carry The Mail?', Princeton University Press, 1972.





a state of the Are - Herman to att

TRENTON COMMENORATIVE POSTMARKS

T.W. Bozarth

		a see the second and the second and and the sec		of which should preserve out
Whole	No.	25	November	1977

EDITORIAL

The Annual Meeting of the Society was called to order on Sunday, October 16, 1977 with President Frank Engel in the chair.

The Secretary, Mark Swetland, reported that the purchase of the Quarterman publication, 'New Jersey Postal History', by John L. Kay and Chester M. Smith Jr. had been quite successful.

The Society formally adopted the logo proposed by Brad Arch, which decorates our front cover.

Gerry Neufeld was appointed publicity chairman. At the conclusion of the meeting, an auction was held with forty lots .

Three members exhibited New Jersey material with the following results:

Mark Swetland - Gold and the NJPHS Award Gerry Neufeld - Large Silver E.E. Fricks - Small Silver This issue marks the fifth anniversary of the founding meeting of the Society. After five years, we have all learned many things. As a result of consultation with the printer and my own learning experiences, the January 1978 issue will come out in the large, full-sheet format. The printer has convinced me that the product may be easier to produce and more appealing visually.

In another departure, the annual membership list will not appear in this issue, leaving more room for postal history. However, the well has nearly run dry and articles are needed to keep us going.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST AND USEFULLNESS

Dowart, Jeffrey M. and Philip E. Mackey, 'Camden County, New Jersey, 1676-1976: A Narrative History'. Camden County Cultural and Heritage Commission, 10th Floor, Courthouse, Camden NJ 08101, 388 pp. + illust., \$10.65 ppd.

Prowell, George R., 'The History of Camden County, New Jersey', Camden County Cultural and Heritage Commission, 1974, 769 pp. + illist., \$19.95 ppd.

Irwin, Richard T. (ed.), 'A History of Randolph Township', Municipal Building, Millbrook Ave., Randolph, NJ 07801, 204 pp, \$10.50 ppd.

Sidar, Jean W., 'George Hammell Cook: A Life in Agriculture and Geology, 1818-1889', Rutgers University Press, 30 College Ave., New Brunswick NJ 08901, 1976.282 pp + illust., \$11.95.

Zinkin, Vivian, 'Place Names of Ocean County, New Jersey: 1609-1849', Ocean County Historical Society, 26 Hadley Ave., Toms River NJ 08753, 214 pp + illust. \$11.00 ppd.

Leamasters, Raymond A., 'Hackettstown, New Jersey: Growing in America', The author, 127 Pleasant View Road, Hackettstown, NJ 07840, 89 pp + illust., 1976, \$5.75 ppd.

Olsen, Judith M., 'Pemberton Township: A History', friends of Pemberton Community Library Association, Ann Hiros, PD Box 46. Lisbon, NJ 08046, 1976, 99 pp + illust., \$3.95 ppd.

Cooley, Eli F., 'Genealogy of Early Settlers in Trenton and Ewing, "Dld Hunterdon County", New Jersey', Hunterdon House, 38 Swan St., Lambertville, NJ 08530, 1976, 396 pp, \$15.00 ppd.

NEWARK NJ DVALS

Two recent sales featured Newark, NJ stampless oval marks. The above cover appeared in an offering by Greg Manning of East Orange, NJ. The date appears to be August 20th, 1813, but the second digit of the 20 is not clear enough to be certain.

Another strike, with a manuscript '6' and addressed to New York City appeared in the October 12th, 1977 sale by The Clearing House, in New York. Dated February 22, 1829, it was estimated at \$15. This evaluation is in line with the rating in the new Stampless Cover Catalog.

NJPH Journal Whole 1-25 (reprint)

Grovestend, New Jersey

By Stephen G. Rich



Key cover to the story of the lost post office of Grovestend

As rural areas become suburban and then urban, there is a typical cycle of establishment, combination or replacement, change of status, change of name, which the post offices undergo. Essex County, New Jersey, is one area in which this change may be seen in its manifold variety to great advantage. The short-lived post office of Grovestend, N. J., in this area, 1882 to 1886, shows one phase of this process to great advantage, especially as within a lew years there have come into the market a fair number of Grovestend covers.

Orange, N. J., originally a rural center between the industrial village of Newark, N. J. and the Watchung mountain ridges, early became suburban to both Newark and New York, largely because of being on the route of the very early railroad, the Morris and Essex. This route is now the Lackawanna's busy electrified main line. Suburban growth had become large enough so that in 1863 the old township of Orange was divided into three towns — West Orange, Orange and East Orange. (South Orange has become a separate township while still strictly rural. East Orange, which soon had its own post office, comprised then four separate villages — East Orange, Brick Church, Distritown and a small center, known as the "Junction."

East Orange village and post office was close to the Newark city line, where north-and-south Grove Street crossed the old rural road that had become Main Street for all three Oranges. However, in the 1870's the "Junction" area less than a mile further west, where the horsecar line to Newark crossed the Lackawanna railroad, rapidly outgrew the old center.

Thus we find that in the 1880's the "Junction" had become the real town center, with the lown offices there. The post office was moved there some time after 1880. Suburban growth continued. To serve the growing population two additional separate fourth-class post offices were opened in 1882 within the town of East Orange: Brick Church and Grovestend.

The names of these offices first appear in the Official Postal Guides in that year. Until the first Grovestend covers showed up, as recently as 1945, none of us knew anything as to where Grovestend was within the county. It had remained a mystery.



But the earliest known cover, shown at the head of this article, gives us the key. The forwarding at East Orange to Grovestend told the story - for we who reside in that area well know Steuben St., in East Orange and paralleling Grove St. two blocks to its eastward. The map of the Oranges in the Beers. Comstock & Cline New Jersey State Atlas of 1875 clinched this.

Mini Grace Collins + 31 - 124th St.-Marian Marian Hoarlan

Grovestend's first postmark, a double circle rubber handstamp with Maltese Cross killer is shown in the top cover in the group left. The cover at the head of this utilcle also shows this mak ing but it is lightly struck. A similar postmark with larger let ters (shown in the second cover in the group) may be another device, or may be the original one flattened out by use and perhaps warped by use with an oil-base ink intended for use on metal handstamps and composition bumpers only. The wavy inner circle inclines me to the latter view.

In March 1883, with New York receiving mark giving us the year, a cover shows

the Killer used alone, (illustrated in cover #3 in the group) and the device for filling in maney order, registration and other forms used as town postmark date in manuscript. Later that year, in the last month of the 3-cent letter rate, the bumper appears on a letter; New York backstamps giving us the dating (cover #4 in the picture).

author's collection

Grovestend received a regular metal dater, which was used with a separate target killer from then on Cover #5 in the group picture is the earliest example seen by me, July 2, 1884, year date in the postmark.

These six covers to Miss Grace Allen are of further interest, in that five of them are addressed, in the same hand, to "Harlem, N. Y." which had ceased to be a separate past office at least a dozen years earlier, being supplanted by a station of New York, N. Y. This station was called "Station L" until regional names supplanted the letter designations in the 1940's. It is now Triborough Station. The backstamps on the Grovestend covers of course read "L"

Two further covers show the metal device, badly struck, in 1885 and 1886, with the separate target at widely varying distances. They contribute nothing worthy of picturing, but the latest is Dec. 23, 1886.

A notation on the 1885 cover, postmarked May 30, 1885, by recipient says "My last letter through George Hammond, P. M. . Chas. O. Peck succeeded him June 1." This might be taken to mean the Grovestend postmastership: but I believe it refers to Middlebury, Vi., to which office, for Henry L. Sheldon, recipient, this letter is addressed.

Grovestend vanishes from the post affice list in 1888. But Station No. 3 of East Orange, a non-delivery station for money orders, registry business, and receiving parcel past; continues on the site to this day. Normally its postmark does not cancel stamps; but by favor of the manager of the Savings Bank in the area, a good philatelist, a letter to me was postmarked with it in 1940.

The name "Grovestend" is an interesting concoction. Quite clearly it is the "Grove St. End" of East Orange made into a single word. It would be interesting to know if the railroad station, which for many years has been called "Grove Street" also bore this name at any time. Originally called "East Orange," that name was shifted to the station at the "Junction", and still reginains for that halt, across the street from the prosent East Orange post office.

To complete the record, I mention that Brick Church, established about the same as Grovestend, has remained a station of the East Orange post office under that name, but not postnarking mail with its own name. But corner cards make me suspect that machine die No. 2 is at this station.

Doddtown apparently did not ever have a post office under its name, but a numbered station has been located there for many years.

The reader will note that the term "numbered station" is here used, instead of "sub-station." Officially, the term "sub-station" was dropped by the Post Office Department in 1962, so has no proper standing today or for half a century past. Postmark replacement as devices wore out, eliminated it almost entirely by 1905. It was found on registration postmarks and the oval bumpers, before that time.

Finally, discontinuance of small offices as areas become subarban or urban has not ended. Just across the county line from Essex, Great Notch, N. J. was discontinued on July 31, 1954, with the extension of carrier service from Little Falls to that area within Little Falls township.

FRENCHTOWN NJ

Robert Larason

colonies. In the early days of the communication was slow, difficult, and more or first, At the mails were 1655 uncertain. carried on horseback, then by stage as the In 1729, roads were improved and increased. the cities of New York and mail between Philadelphia passed each way but once a week and in winter, once afortnight or in summer according to weather conditions. Little less. but by or no improvement was shown up to 1754, 1764, mails were carried three times weekly between these points. The mail was carried in on horseback and it required canvas sacks twenty-four hours one way, with a change of horses every twenty-four miles of the route.

By the year 1791, there were just six postoffices in the state. The postoffice in Frenchtown dates from 1839 (ed. - September 10, 1839), when the mail was carried from Trenton by way of Stockton. At that time, the cost of mailing a letter varied from 6 1/4 cents to 25 cents.

The postoffice was first in the store of & Everets, with Emanuel Aller or Allen Allen acting as postmaster. This was the store on corner of Bridge St and Trenton Avenue, the known as L.M. Prevost's "Big Gun" and later in 1851. store. A.Y.M. Prevost was postmaster The postoffice had been disestablished for a short time between February 15, 1849 and June 10, 1850.

Later removal of the office was made to 25 Hough's Drug Store, with Bryan Hough Dr. W. W. Hedges deputy; then 1445 acting 35 18615 followed by Bryan postmaster until Hough, 1861-1867, with another change in location to Hough & Smith's Shoe Store in The next postmaster was Oliver Worman, 1865. in the present 'A & P' store, and Philip G. Reading in 1869 in the three story brick house from the depot. Charles B. Higgins 807055 succeeding to the office in 1869, it was moved to his confectionery and cigar store, the present Trimmer place on Bridge Street.

offices Succeeding postmasters, with in various locations in Bridge Street, have been John L. Slack, Josiah Butler, Thomas Palmer, Aaron P. Kachline, James E. Sherman, Dliver Kugler, William Britton; Oliver Hoffman, and the present incumbent, Charles Arthur Britton, has but recently moved the office to who commodious quarters in Fred Sipes' block at Bridge Street & Trenton Avenue. The actual removal was on Saturday, March 12, 1932, and the new office opened for business on the the new office opened succeeding Monday.

The business of the Frenchtown Post Office has increased by leaps and bounds in recent years, notwithstanding that the population of the 1200 figures it is the Borough is under the only first class post office in Hunterdon County. Available records show that for a one year period in 1869-1870, a total of 158 money orders were issued, and the postmasters record the last quarter of 1869, showing his for compensation for issuing money orders. reads: "Amount Due for Fees for Quarter Ending 31, 1869, \$2.14". Thirty years ago December the receipts of the office were not much above years, \$3000 annually, while in recent receipts have run to over five times that amount for a three month period.

(From 'History of Frenchtown', Clarence B. Fargo, 1933.)

NJPH Journal Whole 1-23 (reprint)

88

WHERE THE DEUCE IS PITTSTOWN NJ? Theodore W. Bozarth

In 1838, there were two communities called Pittstown in New Jersey: one in Alexandria Township, Hunterdon County, which had a post office of the same name, and one in Pittsgrove Township, Salem County, which had a post office with the Township name.

office with the Township name. In figure 1, the Philadelphia postal clerk apparently first rated the letter to the intended Pittstown in Hunterdon County, then had second thoughts and re-rated the letter to the nearer (but incorrect) Pittstown in Salem County. Somewhere along the way, the correct rate was restored and apparently the letter reached its destination in Hunterdon.

Dr. Mason supplied the Journal with figure 2, an 1827 manuscript cancel from Pittstown. The letter is headed 'Quakertown' in Hunterdon County.

MISSING RPD CANCELS

The following four railroad are needed (or rather strikes of the applicable cancellations) for the Mobile Post Office Society's effort at cataloging all known strikes. If anyone has a clear strike of any of them please forward the original or a clear copy to Bill Coles. Your copy will be returned quickly.

The following RPO's are needed: Branchville & Netcong Branchville & Waterloo Branchville & Port Norris East Stroudsburg & Phiiladelphia

	PRINCETON NJ OCTAGON BOX	ED 5 Frank A. Engel
- A.h.	1	A
10	TAN	Den T
Ka.	27 N. Shoemo	ken
A	2.26 Aich 0	Preet >
	Philad a	
З.	Philad &	ineed

The above new discovery is dated November 23, 1849. The 30mm cancel date stamp (cds) and octagon boxed 5 are in green. This represents a late usage of the 30mm cds as the 32mm cds came into use early in 1850.

The boxed 5 may well be a due marking since the letter weighs almost 1 ounce. The Act of March 3, 1849 calls for double rates on letters over 1/2 ounce to 1 ounce.

TITUSVILLE BY TRAIN



From Trenton, this card apparently travelled to Titusville by train on the Belvidere Division of the Pennsylvania Railraod (called Belvidere & Philadelphia in the 1871 scheme). Then off to Woodsville by horse and buggy. Woodsville is in present Mercer County.

Figure 1. February 7, 1838.

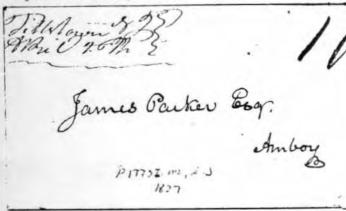


Figure 2. April 26, 1827

Published by the

NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY SOCIETY 1983 Reprint Edition

> Available at \$10.00 Postpaid, from : Joyce Groot, Secretary

28 Briar Lane Basking Ridge NJ 07920

Other Available Publications of Interest:

Various other Back Issues of NJPH JOURNAL, Inquire concerning price & availability.

RAILROAD MAP OF NEW JERSEY - reprint of 1876 map, price \$2,00 each.

POST ROUTE MAP OF NEW JERSEY - reprint of 1908 map, price \$2.00 each.

Maps are $17" \times 22"$ printed on Parchment and suitable for framing. (Mail Orders for Maps, please add \$1.50 per order for postage and mailing tube).

NEW JERSEY DPD's (1781 edition by Brad Arch) 20 page handbook and checklist in a handy pocket size, price \$2.00 each postpaid.

ANNUAL REPORT: RAILROAD & CANAL COMPANYS OF NEW JERSEY - 1854 (1982 reprint) 40 page text, plus supplemental sheet of postal markings scarcity ratings, price \$3.00 each postpaid.

NEW JERSEY POSTAL HISTORY (1977 edition by Kay & Smith) 200 pages, Library bound book, listing all post offices and first postmasters, price \$20.00 each postpaid.